# NEW ZEALAND Christmas Programmes

JOURNAL OF THE NEW ZEALAND BROADCASTING SERVICE

Incorporating N.Z. RADIO RECORD -

Registered as a Newspaper Vol. 31, No. 804, Dec. 17, 1954

Programmes for December 20-26

Fourpence

# **CAMPERS**

Fine hot weather brings a high fire danger; risk exists where any fire is lit. Please be sure that campfires are thoroughly doused. Be careful with your cigarette butt also-large fires start from small beginnings. Please play your part to-

# PREVENT FOREST FIRES



NEW ZEALAND FOREST SERVICE SOIL CONSERVATION COUNCIL

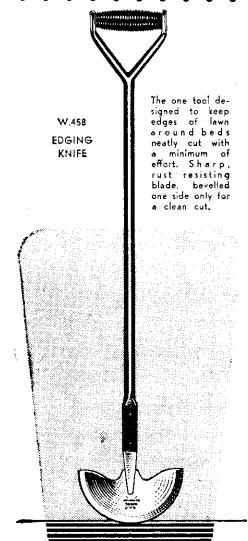


THE MINSTRELS COME BACK TO TOWN Rastus on the left (Peter Gwynne) and Sambo (Jim Weale) distract Mr. Interlockiter (Athol Coats) in this scene from the Nigger Minstrel Show to be heard from the Commercial Stations on Christmas Night (see page 9)

ADVANCE PROGRAMMES FROM ALL STATIONS

# Garden with confidence...







W.32
ROSE PRUNER
This pruner has been designed in conjunction with the National Rose Society (Great Britain) and is the finest pruning instrument evailable.



W.42
POCKET PRUNER
Featuring a concealed spring and simple locking device this neatly designed pruner can be easily slipped into the pocket. An ideal pruner for ladies.

W.417
LONG HANDLED
EDGING SHEAR
Rust resisting blades
and tubular steel
handles provide
great strength and
unusual lightness.
Fitted with shock
a bsorbing rubber

Produced by craftsmen for a public who appreciate good quality and design.

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD HARDWARE STORES AND SEEDSMEN



GARDEN TOOLS

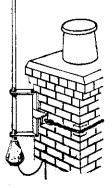
# No more interference Crystal clear reception

# Makes every radio a better radio—the 'EXSTAT' Aerial

The "EXSTAT" Aerial is designed to cut out the annoyance of electrical interference and to ensure crystal-clear reception at the receiver. "EXSTAT" has a proven record of service in town and country.

# The "EXSTAT" Aerial

VRA 301	Wall Mount Rod £4 13 4
VRA 302	Chimney Mount Rod £5 8 3
ASA 301	Horizontal with Noise Suppression £8 12 0
ASA 412	Chimney Mount Rod with Noise Suppression £12 17 11
ASA 412N	Wall Mount Rod with Noise Suppression £12 3 4
ASA 304	Extra Aerial Transformers £1 16 0
ASA 305	Extra Receiver Transformers £2 12 2



Trade Inquiries:

# RUSSELL IMPORT CO. LTD.

20 BOND STREET, WELLINGTON.
P.O. BOX 102.

# NEW ZEALAND Incorporating N.Z. RADIO RECORD

Every Friday

Price Fourpence

EDITORIAL AND BUSINESS OFFICES: 115 Lambton Quay, Wellington, C.1. Box 2292 G.P.O. Telephone No. 70-999, Telegraphic Address: "Listener," Wellington.

**DECEMBER 17, 1954** 

	•		
CONTENTS			Page
Editorial	•	•	4
Letters from Listeners			5
Double Programme Is	ste	•	5
Exploring Notornia Co	untry		6
Broadcasts for Christm	as	•	7
Composers at Work	-	-	8
Nigger Minstrel Show	-	-	9
The Week's Music	•	•	10
Radio Review -	-	•	10-11
Lodge Listens -	-		11
Books	-	-	12-13-14
Lookout	•	-	15
Three Women -	-	-	16
The Rake's Progress	-	•	17
Midsummer Music	-	•	18
Coming Round the Chr	istma	S	
Bend	-	-	18
Footballer-Conductor	•	-	19
Films	-	-	21
Shepherd's Calendar	-		22-23
Radio New Zealand	•	•	23
The Thermionic Valve		-	24-25
Health Talk	-	-	27
Open Microphone	•	-	28-29
Crossword Puzzle -	-	•	30
Success in Britain	-	•	30-31
Plunket Shield Cricket		-	31
Ask Aunt Daisy -	-	•	32-33

BROADCAST PROGRAMMES Mon. to Sun., Dec. 20-26 - 34-54

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

SUBSCRIPTIONS

OVERSEAS. — Twelve months (including postage): Great Britain and British Countries. 21/-; Foreign Countries (including U.S.A.), 24/-.

WITHIN N.Z. (Special Rates) — Il paid in advance at any Money Order Post Office: Twelve months, 20/-; six months, 10/-.

RENEWALS. -- Two weeks' notice of renewal is required.

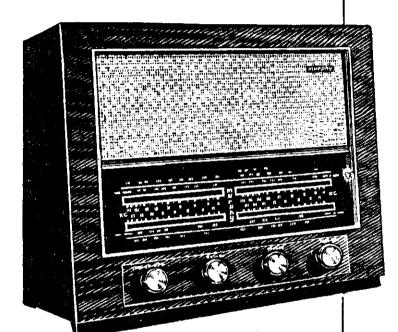
CHANGE OF ADDRESS. — Two weeks' notice required. Please give both the new and the old address.

#### ADVERTISING RATES

Terms on application to the Advertising anager, "New Zealand Listener," Box 2292. Manager, "New Zealand G.P.O., Wellington, N.Z.







THE NEW MURPHY 6 Valve Broadcast Model

We never worry ourselves whether or not our sets are the "best". One man's best is another man's worst and there's no pleasing everyone. What we do worry about is making sets like this new Model 102. It has some pretty nice features- a full size p.m. speaker with the exclusive Murphy cone for really high fidelity response. No-one buys radio sets on looks alone but don't over-look the Sapels mahogony cabinet - it's going to have pride of place in your home-and you get real value for every penny of your £33/19/-.

# murphy

OF ENGLAND

AVAILABLE ONLY FROM AUTHORISED MURPHY

Distributed by Westco Distributors Limited

radio television

DEALERS THROUGHOUT N.Z.

MR.85



YES! CHRISTMAS IS HERE AGAIN! -- Time to give gay music, happy laughter as your contribution for a very "Merry Christmas" to your friends and relations this year! Hear the lilting voices of Eddie Fisher, Perry Como, Bing Crosby, Dinah Shore, Vera Lynn, or Kitty Kallen. . . The Orchestras of Mantovani, Gordon Jenkins, Glenn Miller or Artie Shaw in popular recordings by H.M.V., Columbia, Decca, Parlophone, Regal Zonophone, Vogue

and M.G.M., as the gifts that wil surely make Christmas, 1954, the gayest on record. Remember, too, that there is a complete range of the World's Finest Operatic Symphonies on 78 R.P.M. and 331/3 R.P.M. on your local dealer's shelves.

 $H \cdot M \cdot V$ 

# NEW ZEALAND LISTENER

Every Friday

Price Fourpence

## **DECEMBER 17, 1954**

Editorial and Business Offices: 115 Lambton Quay, Wellington, C.1. G.P.O. Box 2292. Telephone 70-999.

Telegraphic Address: "Listener," Wellington,

# The Return of Christmas

Christmas. The year had seemed scarcely to be started when we were compelled to look towards its end; and if it were not for the shop windows and a subtle change of temperature the calendar would surely be under suspicion. But there it is: 1954 has almost run its course. Presently the shopping will be over, the happiest day of the year will come-and pass as quickly as any other day-and most people will rest from work. It is, when we have time to get used to it, a pleasant thought.

A temptation of the season is to fall into a mood heavy with suggestions of vanity under the sun. One Christmas, we say, is much evoke memories within a familiar pattern: we feel again the warmth of the sun, the ache from heated pavements, the slow excitement of the streets when the crowds come in for their shopping, and the pressure of work that must be done before idleness is permitted. A thousand impressions, latent for many months, invade the mind until the red tunic of Santa Claus, the tinsel decorations, the sound of carols, the faces of children around a green and silver Christmas tree, and the steam of hot dinners are curiously drawn into a holiday of all the senses. This remains the central mood, the core of feeling that stays with us when Christmas is over; but there is much else besides, taken from the private and collective experience which gives each year its special character.

Where so much is looked for, there are bound to be disappointments, and worse. Everyone re-

7ITH a feeling almost of happiness was flawed, or utterly disbelief, we print this destroyed; and sometimes the week the programmes for whole nation, hearing news of disaster, has had no heart for festivity. Who can forget the shadow which a year ago spread swiftly across these islands from a place called Tangiwai? Seldom before had a season so full of promise fallen away so quickly into tragedy. The Queen was in New Zealand, and was to speak to the Commonwealth from Auckland. Her message was given, ending with a memorable postscript; and thereafter the Royal Tour went proudly forward. But Christmas. 1953, had been darkened at Tangiwai, and a year later we must not expect to be untroubled by the memory.

This year there will be no like another. The word itself can Royal occasions, though the Queen's broadcast will be heard on Boxing Day, and on December 23 a programme from YA stations will revive our impressions of the Royal Tour. For the rest, it will, we hope, be an "ordinary" Christmas. The season has its own memories, its religious significance and its central tradition. Our human situation is perhaps given its true epitome in a mixture of joy and sorrow; but at Christmas we are all young again, and feel entitled to happiness. The year has been loaded as always with its private burdens; it has its landmarks for the nation, and its special meanings for the world. And beyond it, without any interruption in the pulse of living, mankind will carry its weight of history into new seasons. But first there will be time to pause, to move more slowly, to be closer to families and friends, and to hear again the sustaining message. We hope our readers will have a quiet Christmas, eventful only in happi-

Columbia

Parlophone

#### SINGING LESSONS

I heard over the air that Mr. T. J. Young was no longer to conduct the singing lessons with the studio class, As Chairman of the Kelburn Normal School Committee, the school which over the past eighteen years has provided the children for the studio class, I cannot let the occasion pass without a tribute to the work that Mr. Young has done.

Mr. Young is a first-class musician who has put into the work not only his outstanding ability, but his great interest. Over the years he has perfected a technique which not only enables pupils with good singing voices to sing better, but enables children whom no one suspected of having singing talents to sing effectively and well. As all who have heard his broadcasts will know he has a particularly happy manner with children, and speaking of those who know him personally, children regard him with a lively affection.

I have been given to understand that now there are landlines from Dunedin the studio class will be conducted from there. While appreciating in full the value of change and variety, may I respectfully suggest that in an age which, consciously or unconsciously, tends to regimentation and bureaucratic control, it would be of value to teachers and pupils to have the benefit of alternative programmes. The class has occupied one half-hour of broadcasting time once a week at a time when numbers of people cannot listen. Could not two half-hours be spared so that teachers would have the opportunity of making use of either or both the Dunedin and Wellington classes as their timetable or preference dictated? M. A. TILLER, Chairman,

# Kelburn Normal School Committee. TEST BROADCASTS

Sir,-Once in every five years or so there is a thing called a Test match in Australia, which is a matter of some interest to a large number of clean-living, high-thinking and licence-paying New Zealanders. For about ten hours of every day of every year, every radio station in New Zealand churns out an endless stream of recorded noise, technically known as music. By some curiosity of departmental arithmetic, the NZBS considers it a just proportion if we are deprived of three quarterhours of this music, and allowed a whatthe-butler-saw sort of peep at the noble contest raging across the Tasman. With superlative cunning, the three dullest periods of play, before lunch, tea and stumps, are chosen for our delight. And then, when something happens, when sixes and catches follow in a dizzy series, when we do not know whether a man is in or out, they cut us off in the middle of a sentence. . .!

Sir, this is not cricket; it is not justice; it is not even common sense. The Government can well congratulate themselves that the election was over before we knew of this. Is it too late for the department to turn over in its sleep, and allow us to hear the remaining Tests, otherwise than as a series of hiccups?

### S. MUSGROVE (Auckland).

(It is impossible to give Professor Musgrove what he wants—all the Test cricket, apparently—without displacing many programmes that others want.—Ed.)

#### SPARS FROM HOKIANGA

Sir.-Perhaps I ought not to have been quite so dogmatic in stating that Nelson's Victory could not have been masted with Hokianga spars. Unfortunately, however, all the available con-

# SINGING LESSONS Sir.—It was with great surprise that LETTERS

supposition, though spars were taken from the Waihou (Thames) River as early as 1794. Cook does not mention kauri, and it is known that the trees he refers to at the Waihou were kahikatea. Marmon, according to his own story, though he saw the Bay of Islands several times while on whalers or sealers, did not settle at Hokianga until 1824. When Marsden saw the chiefs at Hokianga in 1819, and told them he wished to examine the mouth of the harbour to see if a ship could come in with safety they "were very much pleased, and expressed their earnest wish that a ship might visit their river,' which seems to make it pretty conclusive that such an event had not then occurred. However, surprises do sometimes occur, and everyone interested will hope that Miss Irvine may succeed in obtaining some hitherto unrecorded reliable evidence to support the Hokianga Maoris' tradition.

A. H. REED (Dunedin).

#### EVOLUTION THROUGH SEX

Sir,-It is amusing to watch an evolutionary biologist pontificating with easy assurance on the most difficult problems. "Life," N. J. Berrill tells us, justifies its own existence." Poets and philosophers have wrestled mightily with that problem-Homer, Sophocles, Plato, Augustine, Dante, Kant and a host of others. But it is no trouble at all to N. J. Berrill. You see, he knows about Evolution with a capital E. And nothing is a problem to Evolution. Invertebrates turn into vertebrates; man leaves the sea and is transformed from a cold-blooded denizen of the deep into a warm-blooded dweller on land. No one has the faintest idea of how these changes were effected. What does that matter when we can invoke Evolution?

The same easy assurance marks J. D. McD.'s diagnosis of our modern ills. "The basic flaw in the organisation of modern society," he declares is that "a sexually mature person is maintained in an infant status in society." In natural conditions, it would not be so, "Natural conditions," for these biologists, are the conditions that obtain in the world of nature—among shrimps, barnacles, spiders and the rest. For them, man is simply a part of Nature and in his sexual behaviour should act accordingly. May it not be that one cause of juvenile delinquency is the purely naturalistic outlook on life which many of our children derive from their contact with evolutionary biologists?

# G.H.D. (Palmerston North).

## UP FROM THE SLIME

Sir,-A long time ago I read a reference to du Nuoy's book that described him as a Roman Catholic, internationally eminent scientist (now dead), who had been connected with the Rockefeller Institute, U.S.A., and later with the Pasteur Institute, Paris, and had been awarded a prize for his work. My recollection is quite definite, but as I cannot at present quote the supporting authority, this point must remain in suspense.

FROM

G.H.D. says that du Nuoy was "not even a Christian." Let du Nuoy speak for himself: "The time has come for all men of good will and of good faith to become conscious of the part they can play in life if our great Christian civilisation is to endure. . . Our animal ancestors fought for their lives; men fight for their faith in the higher destinies of man. the so-called Christian virtues are really the consequence of the laws of evolution; that is precisely what we believe. . . The ideas which are the logical result of the telefinalist hypothesis of evolution developed in this book are essentially those of Christian morality." Your readers can decide whether du Nuov comes within my category of religious scientists, or is, as alleged by G.H.D., "not even a Christian."

Those who accept the imaginative story in Genesis as proof that God then created all things as we now know them may be asked: How did the serpent progress before it was condemned to crawl on its belly? Did it walk like a centipede, or fly? And why, as science declares, does the unborn child develop gill-slits, and even a tail? Why do animals during development often pass through stages in which they resemble other and usually simpler animals? Finally, scientists tell us that fossil remains often show us actual intermediate stages in evolution, and if geology speaks truly, we can go back steadily in the earth's history to a time when there is no trace of man, and still further back when we can still find animals.

#### J. MALTON MURRAY (Osmaru).

#### THOSE DARK GLASSES

Sir,-In your November 29 issue you publish the text of a talk broadcast recently by Dr. H. B. Turbott on the subject of sunglasses and night-driving glasses. This conveyed both to listeners and to readers the notion, clearly underlined, that ophthalmologists as distinct from ophthalmic opticians, are the only qualified source from which to obtain advice on these particular and related matters. This arises from the incorrect and limited definition he applied to the professional qualifications of ophthalmic opticians and which, in its present form, is both an unfair and unwarranted dis-crimination against the pro-ssional qualifications of the latter. State Dr. Turbott, by virtue of his office, is fully informed on the fact that ophthalmic opticians are statutorily recognised to perform the functions which the context of his published talk reserves only to ophthalmologists. I am sure that it was far from his intention to convey the impression which it does, and because of this he would no doubt wish to be the first to rectify this accidental but misleading interpretation.

Ophthalmic opticians, no less than ophthalmologists, are trained and fully equipped to advise upon and p prescribe for optical and functions of vision. The opthalmologist is efects medical practitioner specialising in the treat-

# DAME SYBIL THORNDIKE

LISTENERS

ment of diseases, injuries and surger

of the eye, as distinct from the ophthal-

mic optician, who specialises in refrac-

tion and the correction of optical de-

fects and functional anomalies of vision.

The ophthalmic optician is fully trained

to observe conditions of the eyes be-

yond the range of the normal and consequently if he has reason to suspect that

a person's visual apparatus is affected

by some abnormality he refers the

patient to his physician or an ophthal-

upon the correct form and the appro-

priate indications for the wearing of

sunglasses or protective glasses come

well within the legitimate and qualified

MALCOLM CHOLERTON

(Christchurch).

province of the ophthalmic opticien.

Such matters, therefore, as advising

mologist, as judged necessary.

Sir,-When I criticised your article on Dame Sybil Thorndike I did not know Mr. Mason was the author; I detect an unjustifiable note of irony in his reply. There can be no conceivable objection to the use of a reference book to aid the composition of such an article, and I do not seek to impugn the truth or correctness of the factual data of the article. I should have said final or complete facts. The article was obviously written by one without personal or acquired knowledge of his subject, and appeared to have been compiled from reference books only, It confirmed a completely incorrect impression created by the dailies. That Dama Sybil was at the Old Vic from 1914 to 1918 is correct. That she was at this time in any way famous is completely incorrect.

Several histories of the Old Vic are available; one at least I should have expected the author of such an article to be familiar with. The Old Vic had, pre-Lilian Bayliss, for many years eked out a very precarious existence. For long periods it was closed and the remuneration of performers whilst operating was very meagre indeed. The complete facts, or facts with background, are, as I said, more interesting.

#### I. R. MAXWELL-STEWART (Wellington).

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

Cricket Fan (Wellington): Because the
complete scoreboard is given after the 9.0
p.m. News, as you are singularly unfortunate
in having been "unable to find out."

Mountebank (Owake): Chappell CX 385,
"Said the Bells"; no retail distribution.
G. R. Swanston (Rotorua): Not availabla;
but, so far as is possible, inquiries sent to
2YA will be answered.
Z. R. Saunders (Mataura): The question

Z. R. Saunders (Mataura): Alle questions you raise is being considered.

Protest Vote (Lower Hutt): The effect of the statement exceeded your account of it, You could usefully read the Defamation Act,

V.T.V. (Auckland): Radio frequencies be-low 540 kcs, are allocated to fixed radio serlow 540 kcs. are allocated to nxed radio services (i.e., telegraph, telephone, etc.), maritime services, navigation sids, and aeronautical services. Only in Europe is a band of lower frequencies allocated to broadcasting. Regional co-ordination is all the more important in the frequencies allocated to broadcasting. Regional co-ordination is all the more important in the use of these lower frequencies on account of the wider coverage to avoid harmful interference. The licence for Station 2XM Gisborne is held by Mr. P. R. Stevens, of Gisborne. The only other private station in New Zsaland is 4XD Dunedin, 1430 kcs.

A Still Small Voice (Auckland): Letters should be related to broadcasting or to topics reised in The Listener.

D. Bennett (Auckland): Thank you; the suggestion has been passed on.
P. D. L. Hudden (Gisborne): The BBC P. D. L. Hudden (Gisborne): The BBC World Theatre Oedipus Rex will be heard from the four YC stations again between March 28 and April 10, 1955.

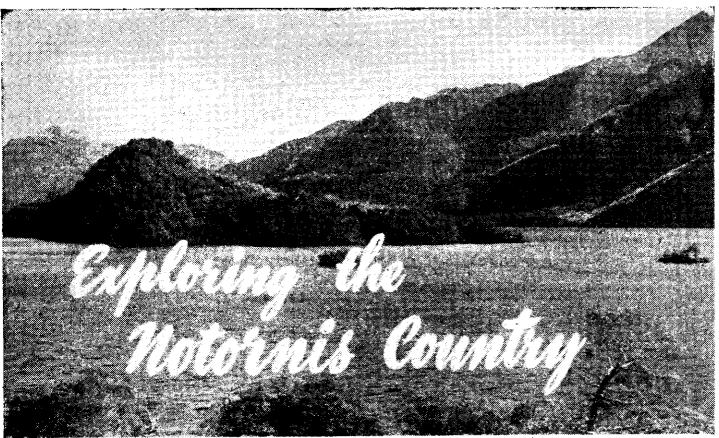
Not Fooled (Wellington): Did anybody say

it was linked?

C. Arthur Hart (Christchurch): Da-more-

# DOUBLE PROGRAMME ISSUE

HE next issue of "The Listener" will contain programmes for two weeks, December 27 - January 2, and January 3 4 9. It will be on sale from Monday, December 20. There will be no issue for December 31, and normal publication will be resumed with the issue of January 7, which will be on sale from Tuesday, January 4.



OES the three feet high bush moa still live in some unexplored valleys in Fiord-

land? There is only one way of finding out for certain, and the Canterbury Museum is taking that way when it sends a party into the Murchison Range behind Lake Te Anau for three weeks at Christmas. Although the main aim of the expedition will be to make further exploration of the region where the notornis was recently rediscovered, the scientists taking part will also keep a sharp lookout for possible traces of the bush moa. This trip will have behind it rather more encouraging evidence for the continued existence of the moa than did previous searches. The story begins one night possibly less

than a hundred years ago, when a Maori hunting or reconnaissance party sheltered beneath an overlanging cliff face. no doubt from the usual cold rain of Fiordland, in a valley at the Te Anau end of the Murchisons. There they cooked and ate the flightless birds they had run down during the day-among them the takahe, the kiwi, the flightless owl, and the bush moa itself-and flung the bones with replete carelessness on to the bedding of tussock and beech leaves.

Bored with waiting for the birds to be cooked, perhaps, a member of the party idly took a charred stick from the fire and doodled on the wall. He drew a stylised human figure with outstretched arms and then a group of three heartshaped designs linked by lines. The following morning the Maori must have looked doubtfully at his fire stick with its three rubbing faces blackened with use, and then thrown it down on the floor as worn out. In the rush of packing, another hunter apparently forgot his plaited flax sandal, worn for warmth in this dismal climate. Other odds and ends, such as weka lures and materials for preserving birds, were probably discarded as expendable material. Then

they scrambled back on to the ridge behind the valley, pushed their way through the thick beech forest to Te Anau, and followed the long and hazardous route to their home in the north.

The relics of that hunting party, forgotten by their former owners, lay in the shelters undisturbed till 1949. Then they were discovered by Ken Miers, a field officer of the Internal Affairs Department Wild Life Division, in the valley now widely known as Notornis Valley. Immediately the date of the party's visit became important, for if it were recent, historically speaking, the chances of the moa's survival would be increased by just that much. Were the marks on the moa bones made by metal instruments, and hence in the post-European period? Are the wall designs purely Maori? Can the design of the sandals be attributed to any particular tribe or period? Scientists, among them Dr. Roger Duff, of the Canterbury Museum, are still trying to answer these questions by comparing the articles with similar ones whose origins are known. Though the final answer is yet to be found, the evidence is at least not discouraging. The notornis still survives; does the moa? Possibly the expedition this Christmas, which will be broken up into sub-parties in order systematically to cover the area from Coronation Peak across to the Sounds, will find out.

But fascinating though the prospect of finding a moa is, it is not the main aim of the expedition. This is to find the limits of the notornis country at the western end of the Murchisons. The range, and indeed the habits of this bird, rediscovered in 1948 after fifty years of "extinction," are still largely unknown and this year's trip will be a continuation of last year's, when the scientists entered 23 valleys and found notornis, or signs of the notornis in 11 of them. Another question about the notornis which the scientists hope to answer is why they are found in some valleys and not in others. Are there, for instance, topographical, climatic or vegetation features common to the in-

observations made and habited valleys and absent from the un- the specimens humped back to the labinhabited? The rare kakapo, or ground. parrot, too, is of interest to the ornithologists, for the solitary and nocturnal habits of the bird make it very difficult to study.

Baughan Wisely, a zoology lecturer at Canterbury College, and a veteran of most Fiordland trips in recent years, will lead the expedition and direct the classification of the flora and fauna of the area. With an advance party, he will

establish a base camp on Coronation Peak by Christmas Eve, when up to 900 lb. of food and supplies will be dropped by air on a 3500 feet high plateau on the north-west side of the Peak. On December 27 the main party will travel by launch up Lake Te Anau to the head of the South Fiord, from where it is an 11mile walk to base camp.

The maps still write "Unexplored" across this part of Fiordland-and with considerable justification. Two men in the 1890's and another two deerstalkers in 1949 saw something of the area. But just how little work has been done is shown by the fact that Coronation Peak was discovered only last year by the Canterbury Museum expedition, although with its 6000 feet of rock and beech forest it is one of the highest peaks in Fiordland. Thus, another aim will be to map the broken and rugged territory.

While naturalists study and collect specimens of the flora and

LEFT: The South Fiord of Lake Te Anau, looking towards the Murchison Range

fauna, whose history can be traced back a paltry few hundred years, the geologists of the party will tap with their hammers at the rocks of the so-called Fiordland complex, composed mainly of molten (but not volcanic) material, and talk nonchalantly of 300 million years periods.

In other parts of Fiordland, much scientific work has been done in recent years - by fullscale expeditions, by small parties of enthusiasts like the scientists of Otago University, who were working behind Lake Monowai in 1953, by members of the Geological Survey, and even by individuals.

This latest expedition may make no big discoveries. And even if it does, they will no doubt be treated with that caution which is scientifically so commendable but journalistically so frustrating. Nevertheless, it is certain that from the

oratories, more knowledge will be gained, albeit slowly and with much discomfort, of this sandfly-ridden but fascinating part of New Zealand.

(A member of the NZBS will accompany the expedition for part of the journey with a portable tap recorder. Onthe-spot interviews and descriptions of the country-as well as accounts of any discoveries made-will be recorded for later broadcast.)



BAUGHAN WISELY, leader of the party, examines and measures an old wapiti head—a photograph taken on the 1949 New Zealand-American Fiordland Expedition

# **BROADCASTS FOR**

YEAR ago, on December 23, Bethlehem, which will be broadcast the signal flashed throughout New Zealand: "Gothic has been sighted." The Queen was with us last Christmas, at home among us. Now a year has slipped by. But to bring back memories of a great occasion the NZBS has produced reminiscence in sound. When the Queen Came to New Zealand, which will be broadcast from all YA stations at 8.0 p.m. on Thursday, December 23. This programme will serve to introduce another season of Christmas listening from NZBS stations. The Queen's voice will also be heard at the end of the BBC Christmas programme, The Good Neighbour, which will link the peoples of Australia, Britain, Canada, India, Japan, Korea, Luxemburg and Nigeria. The narrator of the programme will be René Cutforth. In her traditional message to the Commonwealth Her Majesty will speak this Christmas from Sandringham, her country home in Norfolk.
The broadcast times of The Good Neighbour will be:

2YA, at 2.0 a.m. on Boxing Day; repeated by YA and YZ stations at 9.4 a.m. The Queen's Message only from YA, YZ and ZB stations, at 7.15 a.m.; repeated by YA, YZ stations, 2ZA and 1XH at 12.33 p.m., and by YA, YZ and X stations (excluding 4YA and 4YZ) at 6.45 p.m., all on Boxing Day.

#### MUSIC FOR CHRISTMAS

THE bells will ring out joyously in homes up and down New Zealand on Christmas Morning. The BBC has recorded a programme of bell-ringing from various parts of the British Isles and from the Church of the Nativity at

from all YA stations, 3YZ and 4YZ, at 8.30 a.m. on Christmas morning, Musically it will be a most interesting Christmas, with first broadcasts of two new operas—Stravinsky's The Rake's Progress (see page 17), and Menotti's Amahl and the Night Visitors. Amahl

was the first opera commissioned pecially for television, and had its world premiere on Christmas Eve. 1951. Menotti wrote it, remembering his own childhood in Italy, where there



is no Father Christmas, but where the Three Kings come instead. A painting by Hieronymus Bosch of the Adoration of the Magi gave him his direct inspira-

Amahl and the Night Visitors, all ZBs at 9.30 p.m. on Christmas Day. The Rake's Progress, all YCs at 6.50 p.m. on Boxing

The National Orchestra will bring listeners a Christmas concert on Thursday, December 23, with the Wellington Baroque Chorus. The chorus will sing Vaughan Williams's Fantasy on Christmas Carols, Five Australian Carols, by W. G. James, and three carols by Peter Warlock. The Orchestra will also play the Christmas Concerto of Manfredini, a first performance in New Zealand of a work which has been reconstructed by the German musicologist, Arnold Schering. The Fantasia Chorale Prelude, by Bach, has been transcribed for Orchestra by Thomas Gray from Bach's harmonisation of the Chorale, his Organ Choral Prelude and his Organ Fantasy.

From Radio Canada comes a French-Canadian carol programme, Christmas Music, by Les Disciples de Massenet, of Montreal. The soloist is Dosithee Boisvert. As well as the traditional carols, the choir will sing a setting of

the 117th Psalm, by Henri Bibelle.

National Orchestra, all YCs, at 9.15 p.m.
on Thursday, December 23. Christmas
Music, all YCs, at 9.0 p.m. on Monday, on Thursday, Music, all YC December 20,

From ancient and sonorous King's College Chapel, Cambridge, the BBC have recorded A Festival of Nine Lessons and Carols, with the choir conducted by Boris Ord and Hugh McLean at the organ. Since a shortened version of the Nine Lessons was first broadcast, many requests for its repetition have been received. This playing will be in a full-length new recording.

The last of the Alex Lindsay's String Orchestra's Music for a While programmes makes pleasant listening from YA stations on Christmas Night. The Leighton Lucas Orchestra, recording for the BBC in Music by Candlelight, features Leon Goossens, the master of all oboists, playing A Cotswold Pastoral by the New Zealand composer Max Saunders. Other items in Music by Candlelight are the Sinfonia from Bach's Christmas Oratorio; the Prayer Duet from Hansel and Gretel; To the Children, by Rachmaninoff; and Bach's Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring.

The Nine Lessons and Carols, all YCs, at 9.15 p.m. on Christmas Eve. Music for a While, all YAs, at 7.30 p.m. on Christmas Day. Music by Candlelight, all YAs and 4YZ, at 10.30 p.m. on Christmas Day.

#### COMEDY AND DRAMA

ON Christmas Eve, late-night listeners should have a comfortably relaxed time listening to a BBC programme, Dickens by the Fire, a programme of readings from the works of the man who is perhaps the creator of the "traditional" English Christmas. Then the famous English stage and screen stars Celia Johnson and Robert Speaight will give readings from Nativity literature with songs for the Infant Christ.

If it's laughter you're after the TIFH gang, purveyors of fun to half the world, can supply it with their Glum Family's Christmas Party, and the fairy tale ("Fags out, kiddies!") that would make however Grimm a brother grimace "And why wasn't the water cold when Peter the Woodchopper fell in? There was a water-otter in it.")

as a water-otter in 10.79 Dickens by the Fire, YC stations, at 10.30 p.m. on Christmas Eve; Madonna and Child, YA stations and 3 and 4YZ at 11.15 p.m. on Christmas Eve; Take It From Here, ZB stations, at 8.0 p.m. on Christmas Day.

Americans are generally thought by their more reserved Anglo-Saxon cousins to be a gregarious race, but Christmas for some Americans means spending the festive season in a lonely place. The programme A Lonely Christmas, from the Pan American Broadcasting Service describes some Americans — farmers. engine-drivers, cowboys-who are "isolationist" at Christmas.

In 1894 the ascent of Mt. Cook was made for the first time on Christmas

Day by Tom Fyfe, George Graham and Jack Clark. It was a triumph of mountaineering skill on a peak that shows no favour to those who misjudge its dangers. A feature programme commemorating this



BBC photograph RENE CUTFORTH, who will be the narrator of this year's BBC Christmas Day programme

first ascent, Aorangi Climbed, will recreate for listeners that historic occasion

60 years ago.

A Lonely Christmas, all YAs, 3YZ and 4YZ, at 9.30 a.m. on Christmas Day; Aorangi Climbed, 3YZ, 11.30 a.m. on Christmas Day; 2XP, 8.0 p.m. on Christmas Day; 3YA, 5.30 p.m. on Boxing Day; 2YC, 9.35 p.m. on Boxing Day.

That relentless tracker of elusive criminals, Joe Friday, might seem to be out of his element on a Christmas Day programme, but ZB stations have come up with an edition of Dragnet, actually recorded in the United States, which tells the story of the missing statue of the Christ Child, and how a little Mexican boy got his Christmas wish.

One of the best-loved mediaeval legends is the story of The Juggler of Our Lady, which tells of the monks of a certain monastery who gave of their finest handiwork to the honour of the Blessed Virgin. They placed their gifts before her image in the church. All one monk could offer was his skill in juggling. The other monks, astounded, came upon him, but as they watched

they saw a miracle.

Dragnet, all ZBs, at 7.0 p.m. on Christmas
Day; The Juggler of Our Lady, all ZBs, at
3.0 p.m. on Christmas Day.

#### FOR THE CHILDREN

CHRISTMAS is also the children's festival. For them the BBC have produced The Hallowed Manger, by Thomas



CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

THE Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon.

the Opposition, the Rt. Hon. Walter

Nash, will give their Christmas

messages to the Nation at 12.33 p.m.

on Christmas Day from all National

and Commercial Stations.

S. G. Holland, and the Leader of

Pitfield. · Here the story of the Babe in the Manger is told by the animals of "in the Nativity, crude and rustic rhyme" — the style in which the story of Our Saviour's birth was brought

to the country-folk of mediaeval England.

In Christmas with the Children of New York, children of all the little New Yorks, the Perto Rican Quarter, the Italian, the Russian, Chinese, Negro, the German, sing carols of Christ's happy birthday, "each in his own tongue."

> The Hallowed Manger, all YA and YZ stations, at 5.15 p.m. on Christmas Day; and alk ZB stations at 4.30 p.m. on Christmas Day. Christmas with the Children of New York, all ZBs, at 5.30 p.m. on Christmas Day.



THE OUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND Radio will bring back memories of a great occasion

# COMPOSERS AT WORK

HE composition of music is become a flourishing pastime in New Zealand. In the broadcasting programmes, incidental music to New Zealand Players' productions and NZBS plays, too, the Christchurch Festival of New Zealand music, in the programmes of the Alex Lindsay Orchestra and one or two other enterprising organisations, one way and another, the man in the next street, and the woman, too, is contributing to our musical delight. And delight it is-very often, anyhow. The performance of music by New Zealanders, and listening to it, is no longer just a cultural obligation. Much of this music has something to say. The time has come to take some stock of the situation. What indeed does it say?

Composition is the first and final enjoyment of music. In the beginning, it is the birth of an idea which may become the revelation of a personality. The performers link us with this personal expression and, if we are in the proper frame of mind, we share the enthusiasm, the vision, the inspired feelings of the composer. This should be the ultimate pleasure of music. But it needs the proper frame of mind and the receptive ear, a primary criterion of effective listening. We must approach this new music-our new music-on its own ground. We must listen to it as to an intelligent conversation, not to catch second-hand echoes of the past, not to expect the heart to be strummed with chords of familiarity, nor our ears to be comforted with quotations from conventionality. New music should speak newly. Its originality may be ingenuous and only rarely vividly illuminating, but if the composer has written as he feels, using the precision of speech and a clarity of thinking, then the music should interest and even move us.

But there's the rub when it comes to the composer in New Zealand. He has inherited no tradition of style that is his own. Forge one as he may, he is yet faced with the problem of interpreting his experience. He is still in the process of discovering himself, us and the place we live in. Listening to much of this New Zealand music that has come our way, it would seem that this exploration has not yet gone very

Before we go into this matter of writing indigenous music, music that seems to be characteristic of New Zealand, that would suggest people and places here rather than the background of England, Germany, America or the wilds of Central Africa, it should be said right away that there is far too much clap-trap talked and thought about the mere job of putting feelings and ideas into music. There are still a few romantically inclined enthusiasts who are disappointed if a composer does not turn up with long hair and a flowing tie. There are those, too, who imagine that the divine afflatus can be best invoked by retiring to a prefabricated ivory bungalow or a cellophane chrysalis to contemplate the umbilicus with the serene intensity of a Buddha.

Composition is in no way an esoteric rite. There is little in the way of mystery about it. All it comes to is that some think in words, some in the visual patterns of line or colours and some prefer to think in sound. More than some, as may be noticed, hardly think at all and whatever their skill in pen, brush or in covering manuscript paper,

## by OWEN JENSEN

the result rarely makes sense. Composition is a craft before it becomes an art. The art may be artful, but it will not attract much attention if it devolves into artiness. Which means that composition, in the main, has as much of earth as of heaven in it, and maybe a little more.

Said Rossini, who wrote the Barber of Seville in some incredibly short time and produced his thirty-two operas at the rate of about two and a half a year: "Nothing excites inspiration as necessity does; the presence of an anxious copyist and a despairing manager tearing out handfuls of his hair is a great help." Mozart, Schubert and Elgar, among others, dashed down much of their work with almost reckless abandon. Bach and Haydn turned out fugues and symphonies respectively as the occasion demanded. And the occasion was as recurrent and as commonplace as a lawyer's brief and probably, on the whole, much less troublesome. "As for the inspiration theory," wrote Sullivan, "although I admit that sometimes a happy phrase will occur to one quite unexpectedly, rather than as a result of any definite reasoning process, musical composition, like everything else, is the outcome of hard work. . The miner does not sit at the top of the shaft for the coal to come bubbling up to the surface. One must go down, and work out every vein carefully." And if this should seem to discount the spontaneity of Schubert, Mozart and company, you can put their process down, not to open cast mining, but to undisclosed prospecting in the secret fastnesses of the mind.

What it comes to is that an ability to invoke perspiration is much more useful in any creative process than a change of hairshirts. As this ability is a fairly common attribute, it follows that almost anyone can write music providing he knows something of the jargon of note spinning. But a flash in the pan should not be confused with pervasive aroma of something the cooking.

A woman wrote to me a few years ago after a broadcast of some music by Bartok which she found particularly objectionable. "My son, aged three, made the same noises on the piano this morning. Is he a genius?" I replied that if this was so, it could be put down as a happy accident of nature, and herself as a music-lover of discernment. If her child repeated himself a second time, seemed an opportunity for parental discipline. A third perpetration should be regarded as an undesirable habit which should be checked by locking the piano. For such persistent unoriginality should be discouraged, even in the very young. The single striking chord or the onefinger tune comes as easily as birth, and with as Malthusian ubiquity. Turning it into a composition is like bringing up the child, a much more difficult pro-

position. You can still do it though, with a little basic music study, or you may farm it out to foster parents like a good many of the Tin Pan Alley boys

But then technique, skill and hard.



FRANZ SCHUBERT



SIR EDWARD ELGAR

"Hymns for the church round the corner, marches for the town band, songs tor singing at school'

work are not the whole answer. An elderly acquaintance of mine had written and published some songs for children, as charming as the man himself. A mutual friend, admiring these songs suggested that, if the composer would permit him to give him some lessons in harmony and counterpoint, he might very well write something quite substantial. After a year or so I met my elderly acquaintance again. "How's the harmony and counterpoint going?" I asked him, "Fine, I've been working pretty hard at it," he replied. And then added ruefully, "But, you know, I can't write a note of interesting music now."

Having confused the issue somewhat, I think we may return to our New Zealand composer and, especially the quite remarkable series of broadcasts of New Zealand music which have been going the rounds in the last month or two. Remarkable in that it seemed inconceivable that there were so many people in the country, both men and women, spending their spare time at this delectable activity; remarkable, because the craftsmanship has shown such a consistently high standard. These programmes have included almost everything from piano pieces and songs to string orchestra music, written in a variety of styles from echoes of Chopin and Debussy to some which sound as if the composer may have consorted with Stravinsky. Hindemith or Bartok. Too little of it, however, has the flavour of New Zealand.

Now you may well ask, what is the flavour of New Zealand; or, how, anyway, will it appear in music? Not so naively as an impression in sound of the building of the Auckland Harbour Bridge, nor of a windy day in Wellington, or of the day's first cable car picking its way painfully up High Street. Dunedin. Neither is it in the mountains or the plains, or labelling a 19th Cenwaltz "Down the Beautiful tury

Waikato." Landscapes are as permanent and as passionless as noses, and as little a matter for comment. let alon'e pride. Put the nose on a face and get something, maybe, to write home about.

Surround the face of a landscape with people and their living and you have the makings of a poem, a picture, ora piece of music. An agricultural show, Ellerslie, Trentham or Riccarton, six o'clock at any pub, ten minutes at any railway refreshment rooms, marching girls, or Moo-Loo, All this is easy enough to put down in painting or poetry. It should be easier in music. But then, you may have noticed, we take our pleasures seriously. New Zealanders rarely burst into song even in the privacy of the bath. They put as secure locks on their hearts as they do on their bathroom doors.

The essence of the problem for the composer in New Zealand, if he thinks about the matter, is that he has no evocative reservoir of song and dance from which to draw his ideas. He has inherited no folk material and none is in the making unless it passes unobserved. He has no under-the-greenwood tree, no morris-dance-cum-I-do-like-tobe-by-the-seaside-polka, no lindens to weep by, with or under, no blues of his own to blow on a screaming trumpet. In fact, when he writes his tone-poem, his symphony or string quartet, it's a better than even chance that it will come out like Beethoven, Brahms, Vaughan Williams, Sibelius or, under very perverse circumstances. Shostakovich. In case you should think that what is good enough for Vienna or London is caviare for Christchurch, let me suggest that, while it's a wise child that knows its own father, it's a dull and lazy boy who lives on the patrimony of his ancestors.

With nothing in our reserve bank of music but an overdraft of European romanticism we must, I think, write music for people before we can write anything about them. That is, let those who feel the urge write symphoniesand if they are as good as Douglas Lilburn's they will have been worth the trouble—chamber music or sonatas. Honestly and well written, they will give pleasure to the listener as they will have given joy in the composing. But those who will reach nearest to the heart of the matter will be dashing off hymns for the church round the corner, marches for the town band. songs for singing at school or the next Ranfurly Shield match, music for Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and the Saturday night dance. "Art is a celebration of life," wrote Herbert Read. Strike up the lyre, brother, and let's celebrate.



# Ring, Ring

CGT TOW will we go about it? and the bones, dancing, and so on ... what will we do? ... Yassir man, tha's a verry pertinic'lar quairstion."

It's a "pertinic'lar" question that comes up once a year, when the time comes to decide what form the Commercial stations' Christmas Night radio programme will take. For several years, the ZBs have offered their listeners a special light show on this very special night when families and friends are together.

In the past, it has taken the form of a revue-the first year it was the panto mime Dick Whittington; next, a variety programme You're Welcome; and last year What's Your Pleasure, featuring Maori numbers specially chosen for the Royal visit.

This year, the Auckland team who put the show together wanted to break away from the usual pattern. Station manager at 1ZB, John Griffiths, and chief announcer Ian Watkins got to-gether on the pertinic lar question, and clicked on the idea of a real old-time nigger minstrel show. John Griffiths had seen numbers of them in Australia. where three radio stations run them as a regular feature which draws listeners and studio audiences from all over the Commonwealth. And Ian Watkins has himself played in nigger minstrel shows in this country.

"I'm sure very few of the young people in New Zealand have ever seen a nigger minstrel show," says John Griffiths, "but up until 25 years ago they were very popular."

"The Niggers" flourished for about 60 years, and appear to have started out in popularity when the American Thomas Rice sang a song called "Jim Crow" in Pittsburgh in 1830, About 15 vears later, a troupe called the Virginian Minstrels wowed 'em in the hinterland with a song by Dan Emmett called "Dixie."

Minstrels became rapidly popular. The performers were white men with blacked faces, singing "what purported to be Negro songs" (as one chronicler puts it), imitating the Negro speech, cracking Negro jokes, playing the banjo

Among the most famous of the many composers who wrote for the minstrels was Stephen Foster, whose songs were introduced to the public by Christy through his famous "Christy's Min-

Many of the songs from the old-time shows will be presented in the Christmas Night programme.

"The show will follow the traditional pattern," says its producer, Ian Wat-kins, "The compere, always Mr. Interlockiter (Athol Coats), introduces the company. He is harassed by the two endmen, Rastus (Peter Gwynne) and Sambo (Jim Weale). They crack corny old jokes which always get a horse laugh from the company, who sit around in the background spitting watermelon pips and making life miserable for Mr. Inter-lockiter with their wayward behaviour."

And so the show rolls along its rollicking, drawling, non-stop way.

LEFT: Musical Director Ossie Cheesman (1) and producer Ian Watkins discuss the script by Jim Weale (back) for the ZB Christmas Night Nigger Minstrel Show. At right is Malcolm Howard, who supervises the presentation of the show

"Rastus, ken vew tell me whay ah chicken cros' de road?" Sambo's secret of success is to let the audience know he's cracked this joke a hundred times before and that it bores him as much as it bores them.

"This is one of the hardest things to bring off in putting the show across," says Ian Watkins. And it has been the reason for some intensive rehearsal among the troupe over the last two months. "The character in the voices must be complete, otherwise we will sound just like hams trying to imitate nigger minstrels."

If the rest of the company can put the dialect across as well as the producer, the show should be a thundering success. When Mr. Interlockiter can get a word in edgewise he'll ask for songs from tenors Ramon Opie and Reginald Spence, baritones Graham Godbeer, Tony Rex and Jim Hoskins. and bass Ian Morton. The soloists will be accompanied on banjo, tambourine and drums, and occasionally backed up with a chorus, and the strings and woodwinds of the Auckland Studio Players, conducted by Oswald Cheesman. Ossie has arranged the musicall traditional nigger minstrel songs like "Camptown Races," "Jeannie with the Light Brown Hair," "Ring, Ring the "Swanee River," "Waitin' for bbert E. Lee," "Uncle Ned," Piver" "Old Black Joe," "Carry Banjo," the Robert E. Lee," "Uncle Ned,"
"Deep River," "Old Black Joe," "Carry
Me Back to Old Virginny." "Nobody Knows the Trouble I've Seen," and so

"It would be pretentious to write big arrangements for a nigger minstrel show," says Ossie Cheesman. "The orchestra will keep pretty much in the ackground."

With gentle harmony in the background and plenty of rumbustious mirth and melody to the fore, the Nigger Minstrel Show should prove a winner. It goes on the air over the main Commercial stations at 8.30 on Christmas Night.



"LIKE A BITE?" A party of Maori, Chinese and Indian youngsters from an Auckland school happens in on a rehearsal of the ZB Nigger Minstrel Show at 1ZB

# For a **Good Laugh**



# TAKE MY TI

A light-hearted guide to the Turf with instructions on how to become an experienced punter! Written by Terence Journet with amusing illustrations by John Magurk.

A HAPPY CHRISTMAS GIFT

TEN SHILLINGS FROM YOUR BOOKSELLER

THE PEGASUS PRESS CHRISTCHURCH

# evidence of good taste

Chik Rattan



and Split Bamboo blinds and curtains . a strange blending of an age old charm and modern day sophistica-tion . . . fascinating to live with. Make sure you get an ORIGINAL CHIK, Full range of styles, available at the

better furnishing stores

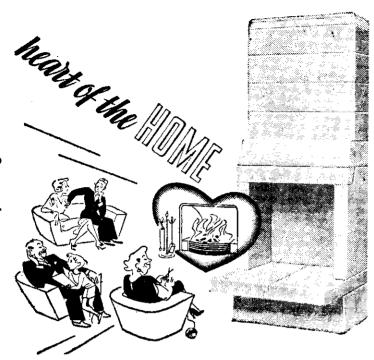
throughout N.Z.



Rattan and Split **Bamboo Products** 

Distributed by Devenie & Richards Importing Co. Ltd.
Box 2383 - - - - Auckland

484



Only the FIREside can radiate such contentment, such comfort, such social ease; it is the fascinating focal centre which quickens thought and brightens conversation. Behind the FIREside—a B & B chimney; of all chimneys the simplest, the lightest, the cheapest, the easiest and quickest to erect. What's a house without a chimney? What's a home without a FIREside — without a heart? Decide now for a FIREside—for a B & B chimney—and have no regrets.

B & B chimneys are In 3 styles; Broad-line (illustrated), blocks 37" x 14"; Standard, blocks 20" x 16"; and Range



Ask at any reputable hardware store, or write or ring

B & B Concrete Co. Ltd., Crowhurst St., Newmarket, Auckland

— 3.000,000 WORDS ---

# A STUDY OF HISTORY

By SIR ARNOLD TOYNBEE

This immense 10-Volume **HISTORY OF MANKIND** has now been completed, with the recent publication of the final 4 volumes. Dr. Toynbee has taken 33 years to plan and write it.

Each of the 10 volumes may be purchased separately, or in the following combinations as sets:

Vois. 1-3, 96/- N.Z. — Vois. 4-6, 102/- N.Z. — Vois. 7-10, £9 N.Z.

THE COMPLETE SET OF 10 VOLUMES, £18/18/- N.Z.

Of all Booksetlers —

A prospectus, giving full details and prices, will be sent post free on application to the publishers:

# OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

17 GREY STREET, WELLINGTON.

RADIO REVIEW

# A Pickwick Frolic

PICKWICK PAPERS, over the and most delightful extravaganza. We started, at the Club itself, with reasonable sobriety, but now we are being whirled across England, and given heady stirrup-cups of life with the Wardles or the Jingles or Fat Boy Jo or some other improbable character who could have played greatuncle to the Marx Brothers. Publishers Chapman and Hall are doing the 1837 equivalent of compering the show, and every so often we are returned to the studio to eavesdrop on some gentleman's disagreement, (To Mr. Chapman's plea for the inclusion of the Cricket Match Mr. Hall counters, "Mr. Chapman, it just can't be done. Only eight episodes, remember. We've got to select.") But I'm finding that even the briefest encounter with a familiar character can, in this vivid and vigorous radio version, light up a sizeable stretch of memory.

## The Game's the Thing

IT would be hard to say whether the Philistines or the long-hairs won in the final match of the series Aspects of an Englishman, played this time on the art-appreciation ground. It was doubtful for which teams some were playing—Sir John Suckling, while giving voice to the Englishman's right to know what he likes (a Philistine's privilege) wrote in verse, which would seem to put him among the long-hairs. The Philistines were vigorous in attack—their pronouncements were clear-cut and succinct, like George I's "I hate Boets and Bainters" or the comment of Keats's critic "drivelling idiocy." The Artists

were batting on a stickier wicket, since it's harder to explain why you like something (of Walter Pater on the Mona Lisa) than to announce that you don't. But we spectators weren't so concerned with the score—the game's the thing. I'm pleased to be able to say that everybody, especially the compiler of the programme, kept a nice straight bat.

## Professional Touch

ST. JOHN ERVINE'S Friends and Relations (1YA) didn't strike me as being up to old Abbey Theatre standards. The best scene, the reading of a caustic will to a group of grasping relatives, came in the first act, and after that, the play resolved itself into a series of predictable relationships between the chief legatee, the deceased's illegitimate daughter and miscellaneous spongers. But the suave playing of the New Zealand Players under the direction of Richard Campion made this ordinary piece very agreeable listening. Although individual Players have been heard before in NZBS plays, this was the first time I had heard them work as a body, and they proved as satisfying and co-ordinated a team on the air as they are on the stage. It was also a pleasure to hear some new voices in a locally-produced play. From uniformly good playing, it is not easy to select anyone for special praise, but I thought Michael Cotterill's Adam was a nicelyshaded character and that John Gor-don's reading of the will was a gem. One curious feature—was Charles Sinclair deliberately imitating Charles Laughton, or—although I've never noticed it on the stage-does he always speak like that?

#### On the Ball

ONE of the things I think we're least good at is wireless whimsey. Sometimes a speaker, airing a discomfort, for instance, strikes the right note, but I've heard so many would-be bright, witty talks which turned out to be lumbering, arch or damply funny that I'm inclined

# The Week's Music . . . by OWEN JENSEN

THE National Orchestra, like the rest of us, must be feeling the approach of the end of the year. Yet there seems no slackening in the exuberance of its playing. The programme of Russian music conducted by Iwan Federoff was quite one out of the box with some specially exciting playing in the Kabalevsky Symphony and some notable trumpeting in the last movement. For once we may describe this performance as "good as a recording," not just because of the playing but for the work of the broadcast technicians, which was first-rate.

The Orchestra, however, if it still finds it possible to lift a lissome bow and blow with vigour may be, and understandingly so, a little jaded in the matter of thinking and feeling. The Sibelius Symphony No. 5 in E Flat conducted by James Robertson (YC link) was more notable for strength than subtlety, and was hardly the polished performance they gave us of this work earlier in the season. But then Sibelius's moodiness comes a bit too near midsummer, to which it is by no means attuned.

Something more summery was given us by Anite Ritchie, Vera Martin and Winston Sharp with planist M. Dixon in Old Songs in New Guise (3YC), Such

familiar morsels as "Sing We Enchanted" and "Scots Wae Hae" (is that the way you spell it?) came off in their trio arrangements by Vernon Griffiths and John Ritchie with delightful frankness.

Listening to Mary Pratt and Maurice Till (YC link) in the final broadcast of their series together, when Miss Pratt sang contemporary British songs to make the very best of their pastel romanticism, one remembers again how easy it is to forget the pianist when the singing is so good. Maurice Till's accompanying was admirable, always clear and fluent and sensitive to the demands of the singing. His Chopin "Berceuse" was beautifully played, too.

The best contemporary music of the week was Walter Piston's Sonata for Flute and Piano played by James Hopkinson and David Galbraith (YC link). This music had something to it. It seemed well wedded to the flute, and the piano, too; or at least the expert playing made it sound so.

The highlight of cheerful vulgarity, vulgarity of the kind that goes with a holiday binge, was "Blackpool by the Sea," sound-picture of the famous holiday resort (2YA). Blackpool sounds as though it might be a bit of all right—if there weren't so many people about the place.

# Lodge Listens . . .



"Don't mind me-we just want to hear the last quarter of an hour before lunch of the Test cricket'

to run for cover now when a talk-title signals, "This is a SCREAM, chums!" Not so with Denis Glover's Papers in Top Right-hand Pocket (1YC), Lurching round the bend, with a passionate quiver of indignation in his voice. Mr. Glover outlined a fiendish plot to sabotage our national sports, and degrade our sacred totem, the football—by teaching horses the rules of football. Horseball, as he described it, would strike at the roots of the calf that lays the golden egg, and gnawing at the wheels of New Zealand sport, would drag the foundations of the nation into the dust. His outlining of the social implications of this subversive game, and its diabolical rules, was a delightful piece of dead-pan clowning, with not a dip or a dull moment. Perhaps he rode the joke a little hard. But, in the main, this piece of comic irony was on the ---J.C.R.

# "Tiger Tim"

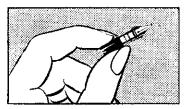
SINCE the Nesta Pain productions, particularly the ones on the ant and the spider, I have not heard anything presented in a more entertaining way than the BBC Dear Boys and Girls, a survey of comics. Specially written music underlined many of the state-ments; the editor, characters from the comics themselves, and the narrator for intervening comic script all had their own voices. There was no padding, although one might imagine that it would take longer to cover the same ground when using all these devices. Probably the most surprising thing brought to light in the first of these talks (which I have heard twice, from

4YC and 3YC) is the fact that a visual convention can go on with a life almost completely separate from the changing world in which we live. "Tiger Tim" is immortal. Parents should be reassured by findings on the usual British comics dealt with in this session. "xa Space" and all that is yet to come, and I am waiting impatiently for the next part of Dear Boys and Girls in the hope that I shall not be cheated out of it by circumstances beyond my control, as I was when it was broadcast from Dunedin.

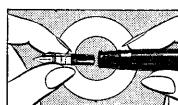
#### Clear and Lively

SARAH CAMPION'S My Cambridge brought the shouting and the turmoil of another day almost to the living ear. As it happened, I had been reading the Rupert Brooke memoir when the first 3YC talk touched on a slight encounter the young girl (as the speaker then was) had with the poet. It rather fitted in with the general picture I had formed, for though Sarah Campion was neither greatly taken with him nor now highly rates his verse, she has never forgotten the incident. Like an Arthurian figure projected straight into the early 1900s, Rupert Brooke can hardly be blamed for being bound securely within his own myth. He and his poetry were so much at one that even if he had had the time left him or the energy to break out into a more substantial self he would have had much the same trouble as the boy soprano who becomes a baritone. This is by the way, however, in a view of Cambridge and her daughters which was as clearly and lively as it was lacking in sentiment-—Westcliff

# **CHOOSE the RIGHT POINT** for the way YOU write



the barrel of an ESTERBROOK Fountain Pen of your choice.



CHOOSE . . . the right ESTERBROOK point for the way you write . . .

by number.

## WRITE . . .

Trade

Trade inquiries to MAIR & CO. (Importers) LTD. Head Office; Box 1477, Christchurch, Box 1152, Auckland. Rox 2573

Box 2573 Wellington

with the ESTERBROOK pen that writes your way . . . naturally.



# So <u>easy</u> with Esterbrook

It's simple to select the pen that is exactly right for your writing style when you choose ESTER-BROOK. And if need be, it's equally simple to replace the point — you just unscrew it and renew it.

When you choose ESTERBROOK you get the finest of writing instruments, scientifically designed for performance. Choose ESI -BROOK for the smoothest and most comfortable writing you have ever known.

numbered point styles instantly interchangeable

Sold by All Leading Stationers







Fashion First Blowses

HADE FROM

ANTI-SHRINK RECO.

BONDS HOSIERY MILLS (N.Z.) LTD.

# RESOUNDING ECHO

ON OF OSCAR WILDE, by Vyvyan Holland: Faber and Faber, English price 18/-.

(Reviewed by David Hall)

THE hangers-on of fallen greatness often have a far worse time of it than bedraggled genius itself. This was certainly true of the two sons of Oscar Wilde. Their mother had money-and a respectable family, who after his trial and sentence exerted themselves to try to cut off all connection with Wilde for fear his disgrace should indirectly besmirch them. The two small boys had their names changed. They were sent abroad. Finally in England they were sent to different schools lest they inadvertently betray who they were. An extraordinary purdah, unexplained but potent, enveloped everything connected with their father whose identity they learned almost by accident. The memoirs of the surviving son are thus a case-history in the inhumanity of outraged respectability.

The size and stability of the English colony in Germany in the last years of the 19th Century are of considerable interest. There were enough families resident in several German towns to run a number of thoroughly and exclusively English schools, staffed, alas! by Englishmen. (A curious sidelight on the sporting spirit, export quality, is the where an English school incident trounced a German at football-as the Germans indignantly pointed out, the English school played masters in its team.)

The life of the English traveller and resident on the Continent last century was materially comfortable at low cost, and spiritually, too, it had its rewards: for what could be more delightfully conwhat could be more delightfully convincing of English superiority than constant contact with foreigners? These voluntary exiles had their cake and ate it too. The crumbs of fifty-year-old anecdote and gossip about this half-world with which Vyvyan Holland regales us are still fresh and interesting today. He tells fascingting stories too today. He tells fascinating stories, too, of a Jesuit school in Monaco he attended (he was a youthful convert), and of Stonyhurst.

Although it is not written in a heightened emotional vein-indeed, it is often deliberately toned down-this book has its own intensity. It is sincere without being querulous. It is frank without committing any error of taste. One cannot imagine that such a story, both painful and gripping, could be better told. The subject matter is of absorbing interest, and this is enhanced when Vyvyan grew up and himself entered at least the fringe of literary circles. His brother, a professional soldier, was killed in the 1914-18 war, almost deliberately seeking death. Vyvyan had a different way of "living down" his father: he learned to understand his quality and realised that he must have been a very different person from the position he occupies in popular legend.

54.4A

A subsidiary merit of this book is the light it throws on Oscar himself. Letters from his Oxford days and a memoir of a fellow undergraduate reveal a very much more robust and conforming person than the "greenery-vallery" aesthete derided by Gilbert. Instead he was an



OSCAR WILDE No greenery-yallery aesthete

intellectually athletic young man with a taste for such sports, amongst others, as shooting and fishing.

While society has every right to protect itself against the criminal, Vyvyan Holland reminds us that in some ways the criminal (and his family) needs protection against society. But, of course, the children of the damned could not suffer such tribulation today. Could

#### TRADITIONAL BATTLEGROUND

THE MIDDLE EAST; Royal Institute of International Affairs, English price 35/-.

THIS volume represents Chatham House at its fact-finding best. Much statistical, and some is plain geographical description; yet it is easy to run quickly through reference material and find a succession of succinct and readable narratives.

The area covered is the traditional battleground, or area of mutual fer-tilisation, of races, and cultures and religions, and now torn by rivalries of the "cold war," and by greed for oil. Here are countries of misery and fabulous wealth, of graft and heroism, of ignorance and culture, where the virtues and vices of the West mingle with ancient cultures and conflicting religions. And this whole rich dramatic and chaotic field is quietly analysed with an urbane competence, flavoured with faint melancholy, as of retired Empire-builders rendering account.

Only those with imagination and some prior knowledge will see the passionate turmoil beneath a consummate dispassionateness. It was bad luck that two major events should have been delayed just beyond the book's publication-the agreement that re-creates the Persian oil industry, and the accord between Britain and Egypt. Nevertheless, these events fit neatly on to the foundations laid in this volume. No one who needs facts about the Middle East can do without it. -F. L. W. Wood

WHEEL OF FORTUNE

MARGARET OF AUSTRIA, by Jane de
Iongh; Jonathan Cape, English price 18/-. THE Wheel of Fortune was for Margaret of Austria (1480-1531) a potent symbol which offered some explanation of the fate of princes. With this in mind, and after bitter experience,

she chose as her own motto the words potentialities to tenseness and over-"Fortune Infortune Fortune," and caused them to be traced round the walls of the church she built to house her husband's body and her own, a last gesture of mediaval piety in a humanist world.

For the first 23 years, her life, like that of any other princess, was manipulated to serve the end of personal power politics. Daughter of Maximilian I, married at three to the Dauphin and for 11 years educated in France, only to be filted for a more advantageous match: married at 15 to the Infante of Spain and widowed within a year; she was married for the third time idyllically to Philibert the Handsome, Duke of Savoy, only to be widowed without issue two years later. Not surprisingly, she refused to consider matrimony thereafter, even to Henry VII of England. and devoted herself assiduously to her own game of politics as Regent of the country of her birth, the Netherlands. Here she fostered her brother's orphans, marrying off her nieces with equal disregard of personal consequences, and educating the future Charles V of Spain. Emperor of the Old and New Worlds. Her death found her resigned and convinced, in an age of war, of the values of beace.

First published in the Netherlands in 1941 this biography of a woman by a woman was written by Dr. de Iongh while she was working for the Underground. The distractions of her occupation have detracted little from the scholarship and insight of the portrayal. Against the extraordinary complexity of the political scene, the personality of her subject emerges as dynamic, resilient, artistic and pious, an effect to which a very skilful translation contributes. \_J.R.T.

#### SPRINGBOKS ON TOUR

SPRINGBOK STORY, 1949-1953, by Danie Craven; A. H. and A. W. Reed, N.Z. price 16:-.

AS an international player, highly successful coach, and author of the best existing manual on the game, Danie Craven is a Rugby authority whose opinions merit serious study. His new book is essentially an account of the 1951 Springbok tour of Britain and France, although it contains sections on the 1949 All Blacks and the 1953 Wallabies. He attributes the failure of the 1949 All Blacks to realise their full



DANIE CRAVEN Good andling is fundamental

emphasis on physical rather than tactical training

Having learnt in some bitter controversy after the 1949 tour that his polemical zeal could lead him into regretted indiscretions, Dr. Craven now writes so cautiously that the account of the wonderfully successful 1951 Springbok tour is a little disappointing. Rarely does he lift the iron curtain of his reticence on significant matters, although he is amiably expansive over trivialities. The chapter "Old Soldiers Never Die" arouses the suspicion that the Springboks are not only the best Rugby players in the world, but also the most fanatical. Welshmen and New Zealanders who doubt this heresy should read the account of how and why the dangerously concussed Ryk van Schoor returned to the field in the Irish international.

As Dr. Craven is obviously an extremely shrewd practical psychologist, it is interesting to note his faith in the therapeutic value of team singing and practical jokes for a touring team liable to staleness and boredom. It appears that his talents as a writer lie in exposition rather than description, as he becomes appreciably more fluent in his excellent concluding chapter, "Lessons." Although his comments refer to South African Rugby, most of what he says is certainly relevant in this country. Above everything else, he stresses the fundamental importance of good handling by every man in a team of international calibre.

The illustrations include three cartoons and some beautifully produced photographs which are more suited to a souvenir booklet. -R.G.W.

#### CRIMES FOR THE HOLIDAYS

MURDER AT MIDYEARS, by Marion Mainwaring: Victor Gollancz, English price 10.6.
THE WIFE OF RONALD SHELDON, by Patrick Quentin: Victor Gollancz, English price 10.6. HEAR NO EVIL, by Stephen Ransome; Victor Gollancz, English price 9.6. CRIME, GENTLEMEN, PLEASE, by Delano Ames: Hodder and Stoughton, English price 10.6. LADIES' BANE, by Patricia Wentworth: Hodder and Stoughton, English price 10.6. THE CAT AND FIDDLE MURDERS, by E. B. Ronald; Victor Gollancz, English price 10.6.

THERE is much to be said for placing a murder in a University institution. Like an English country house, the place provides ample manoeuvring room; the freshness of youth swirls round oddities on the staff; and you can drape your mystery with learning. For these and other reasons I found Marion Mainwaring's Murder at Midyears verv agreeable. This new writer chooses for scene an American college for women. and for victim an overbearing professor of English whom no one mourns. The plot is exciting; there are some likeable people to balance the crankiness and crime: the study of English is skilfully woven into the narrative; and the writing has colour and wit. Marion Mainwaring is a welcome recruit.

Patrick Quentin's The Wife of Ronald Sheldon is perhaps a little disappointing after Fatal Woman, but it has exceptional quality. There are two megalomaniacs-a rich American publisher, employer and friend of the narratorand an English author of coterie appeal who is brought over, with a slave family to write for the firm. From this a strong plot of love and crime develops. I cannot credit the blindness of the narrator in not seeing through his boss long before but this sort of thing is not uncommon in detective stories.

Hear No Evil, by the now practised Stephen Ransome, is the most gripping (continued on next page)



The man who plays a HOHNER



# BOOKS

(continued from previous page)

of this lot. A successful writer for television rings his home, listens in to what appears to be a murder, concludes that he has got the wrong number, and sets an investigation going, with most start-ling results for himself. A well-written story, not easily put down.

All the above are American. In Gentlemen, Please, Delano Ames shows us that entertaining couple Jane and Dagobert Brown sleuthing in London, Their last stop had been Spain. and I agree with the English reviewer who finds them slightly less compelling by the banks of the softly-running Thames. However, in their unpredictability and unconventionality, they run true to form.

Patricia Wentworth's latest opens extraordinarily well, with a girl lost in a London fog, sinister words overheard, and rescue by a personable young man. but the rest hardly comes up to this promise. Patricia is inventive enough to be able to dispense with so old a device as a curse on a house, such as the one that gives the title to Ladies' Bane. However, here is Maud Silver again, always worth the money and the

"Did you take a course in vulgarity, or does it come naturally to you?" asks a woman of the private-detective-narrator in The Cat and Fiddle Murders, I was inclined to murmur: "Both." This brash bounder with his rudeness and eve for female curves, is intolerable, and interest in the crime scene, a combined night club and art gallery on top of a London hotel, is lost in a maze of locked doors, lifts, rooms and motives.

—А.М.

#### A VICTORIAN CLASSIC

JOSEPH VANCE, by William De Morgan; the World's Classics, Oxford University Press, English price 8-6.

IOSEPH VANCE is a novel which was once immensely popular, and which has perhaps been unduly neglected of late: its reappearance in the most pleasantly-produced series of English reprints may win it a new generation of readers. First published in 1906, when its author was already 67, this remains a very Victorian book in its setting and colouring, and in its amplitude. The opening is Dickensian: the heroic encounter of Christopher Vance and Peter Gunn, "the buttin' Sweep," is justly celebrated; later, when the boy Joseph has passed through the middle-class mill of public school and university, we seem nearer the milieu of Thackeray: the mature experiences of an engineerinventor carry us over to the threshold of the new world of H. G. Wells.

Despite some mild excursions on temperance and modern finance, this remains a personal rather than a social novel. It has two notable portraits of women: and if the great renunciation of Joseph Vance-who sacrifices half his life to spare the feelings of his beloved

Lossie for the memory of a worthless younger brother--seems almost impossibly high-minded, the treatment skilfully avoids melodrama. This is a rich and satisfying novel, a little cumbrous in its technique (contemporary writers are defter with time-sequences) and elementary in its psychology, but strong on character, A. C. Ward contributes a useful and judicious introduction.

## SPECIAL OPERATIONS

THE STARR AFFAIR, by Jean Overton Fuller; Victor Gollancz, English price 13 6.

MISS FULLER is a painstaking detective who first tells the story of the Starr affair in simple, straightforward fashion, and then relates in detail how she collected the material in the course of her research for her earlier book Madeleine. She uses the provocative research technique of passing on the remarks of A and B to C, who replies forcefully with counter-arguments which are in turn submitted to A and B. The result is an interesting little book which shatters a few lingering illusions about wartime special operations in enemy countries.

The main point of contention is Starr's conduct as a prisoner of the German counter-espionage service in Paris. He gave his parole and enjoyed certain privileges (one of them the privilege of not being shot), and in exchange did some draughting work and mapping for the Germans, mostly copying jobs. The

price he paid for these privileges was suspect: did the Germans use him as a dupe to obtain information from other prisoners over hidden microphones? Starr, on the other hand, maintains with apparent truth that he accepted these privileges so that he could learn something of the German organisation, and that he tried constantly by devious means to give the Special Operations Executive in London some hint of the true position in France, where the Germans were operating many of the organisation's wireless sets and collecting British agents and windfall gifts of arms and equipment almost as they dropped. —W.A.G.

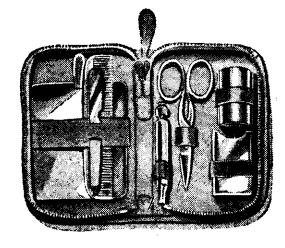
#### PRACTICAL WISDOM

FIFTY YEARS OF FARMING, by James Keith, with foreword by Sir William Ogg: Faber and Faber, English price 12 6.

MOSTLY arable farming, with dairying and sheep, and in a big way-17,000 acres, in fact, in Aberdeenshire and Norfolk. Nothing new here, but much practical wisdom and all interesting reading, especially the story of the reclamation of derelict farms in Norfolk before and during the war, A book for the practical man, but well worth a place on the student's bookshelf. Major Keith has a nice sense of humour: this bit was new to me. Of farm weeds he writes: "Widows' weeds are the only kind which disappear easily. If a suitable man says 'Wilt thou,' they immediately wilt,'

L.J.W.

# GIFT RAZOR SET



English Razor Set, fitted with Gilette Razor, Metal Mirror, Scissors, Comb, Nail File and Razor Blade Container.

> -- PRICED ---- 22/6

> > LANDS BAG SHOPS

AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN, HASTINGS AND LOWER HUTT.

Lands for Bags

Lowest Price! THE **FAMOUS** 

**ALL - BRITISH** 

Astral

REFRIGERATOR

with a

**5-YEAR GUARANTEE** 

**ELECTRIC** (any voltage) GAS - BOTTLE GAS

The tremendous demand for the Astral Refrigerator has enabled its manufacturers, through the most modern production methods, to give YOU the benefit of the lowest price refrigerator in New Zealand.

The British Astral unit carries a 5-year Guarantee whether Electric-Gas-or Bottle Gas.

#### The lowest price! The lowest running cost! The maximum Guarantee!

Stocks now available—There are Astral Dealers in nearly every town—And what's more, your Astral Dealer is factory trained to advise, and service your Astral Refrigerator.

Astral of Glasgow — represented in New Zealand by H. O. Wiles Limited, Auckland.

# Aftermath in Indo-China

OUR Government has had a brief visit from Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, who for ten years has been British Commissioner-General in South-East Asia, and was recently reappointed. I suppose his experience is such that nobody knows more about that area. I don't know what Mr. MacDonald told our Government, but it is not difficult to make an intelligent guess.

an intelligent guess.

Just before he left Singapore for Australia and New Zealand, Mr. Mac-Donald held a Press Conference, and I have read what a very competent and experienced Australian representative.

Mr. Denis Warner, wrote after listening to him. I want to make it quite clear that Mr. Warner did not quote Mr. MacDonald, but before writing he had had the advantage of listening to him. You remember that the conference in Geneva succeeded in arranging a ceasefire in Indo-China, and a political settlement under which the country was partitioned between North and South. It looked a fairly tidy arrangement on paper, and there was a fair amount of gratification expressed. We even heard the opinion that, for once. the Communists had made some concessions; they hadn't grabbed all they could have grabbed. But it may soon appear that the Communists didn't insist on plucking all the fruit from the Indo-China tree because they judged the rest of it would fall into their laps.

At any rate, Mr. Warner began with these words: "If the Australian Government bases its South East Asian policies on the assumption that South Vietnam will be held it will be misled as dangerously as other nations were misled during the years of continuing reversal that preceded the battle for Dien Bien Phu. It would be national folly to proceed to formulate a policy for South-East Asian defence, based on the assumption that South Vietnam, and Laos, will be denied to the Communists."

Mr. Warner went on to make a country-by-country survey of the area. I can't quote that in detail, but will very inadequately summarise it by saying he reports that North Vietnam is under the tight control of the Communists, who have expanded their army to 10 divisions. South Vietnam, by contrast, is in something like chaos, caused by weak government and internal dis-

Cambodia is in a much stronger position, but will finally be dependent on what happens in Laos. And in Laos the Communists have a firm grip in the North and are working industriously elsewhere. Siam is threatened by subsersion. In Malaya, Communist armed strength is undiminished. In Indonesia there is no halt in the deterioration.

Now this is the heart of the area with which the Manila agreement is concerned. Laos and Cambodia and South-Indo-China have been designated as territories within the purview of the treaty. If they are attacked the signatories of the treaty will regard that attack as an attack on one of themselves. There is a proviso that no action may be taken on their territories unless they desire it.

It appears, if these reports are true (and you will have noticed that both Sir Anthony Eden and Mr. Dulles have expressed anxiety about the developments in Indo-China) that a situation is in the making which the treaty's signatories will find it difficult or impossible

Extracts from a recent commentary on the international news broadcast from the main National Stations of the NZBS

to deal with. And this is happening before the treaty has been ratified by those who signed it. I don't mean that South Indo-China is in danger of armed attack. If it is going to fall down through its own weakness, why should the Communists push it? It has been said that the effect of the Seato agreement was to erect a signpost "Trespassers will be prosecuted." I wonder where it will be possible to erect that notice. It may not be in Indo-China at all.

—E. V. DUMBLETON, November 27, 1954.

how sensible

Christmas presents would be

If everyone could give everyone

At most bookshops, 7/6, 10/- 12/6, 15/-, and up, plus 6d. service fee.

"Giant Strato Clippers on all Pacific flights — manned by Pan Am's experienced flight crews"



"No dollars needed . . . pay in New Zealand currency"

"Save £81 round trip to the U.S. Save £108 to London"

For the finest in tourist travel



ainboul

NOW!

Fly The Rainbow

ONE PAN AMERICAN'S 2 GREAT SERVICES TO U.S. A., ENGLAND, EUROPE Seats give

Round the World for only £439.4.0

. "No extra charge for wonderful meals" These big stretch-out seats give you plenty of leg room"

For even greater convenience, you'll find thrifty Rainbow service and de luxe President service on the same "Strato" Clipper\* from Fiji across the Pacific. (Connecting Clipper from Auckland to Fiji.)

For reservations, call your Travel Agent or Windsor House, 58–60 Queen Street, Auckland Telephone 31–834

PAN AMERICAN



\*Trade-Mark, Pan American World Airways, Inc.

World's Most Experienced Airline

Pun American World Airways, Inc., Led. Incorporated in U.S.A.

SF-960





# Which do you take?

Do you take 'Disprin'? You see, 'Disprin' is different because it dissolves, not merely disintegrates . . . and because it dissolves it enters the stomach as a solution, and is rapidly absorbed into the

bloodstream. In this way the soothing sedative action of 'Disprin' is felt without delay. Moreover, because it is freely soluble and far less acid. 'Disprin' is far less likely to cause any symptoms of gastric irritation.

Because it dissolves

From all Chemists.
Price 2/9.

# DISPRIM

stops pain quickly!

RECKITT & COLMAN (N.Z.) LIMITED. FORTH STREET, DUNEDIN.

# Three Women

YE just been talking to Mary O'Connor, Decimus. She was resting her bones on a seat inside the Post Office under the clock, waiting until it was time to go to her surgeon. You never saw such wrinkles; and yellow as a guinea; though still quite spry.
Last June she had a major operation and apparently they tell her she's made a remarkable recovery. You should have seen the gold chain on her hat and the new black coat she had on embossed with silver and grey flowers; and an umbrella in her hand, rolled up tight as a green bud with a long carved ivory handle, the very latest, if you please. She says it's as old as the ark, but that she dug it out to give it an airing since it's the kind 'everyone's going about with at present. Fancy her taking such an interest in her clothes, Decimus. She must be seventy-six if she's a day. Of course, she's still got those shrewd. light blue wandering Irish eyes that seem always to be looking at everyone and yet at no one. She was telling me her daughters are all married now. One of them's living up north with seven kiddies, and another on the way.

"'That must be a handful, Mrs. O'Connor,' I said.

"'Mrs. H., Mrs. O'Connor she said to me, 'there's nothing wrong with it except it's not fashionable any more to have so many.'

"'True enough,' I said, 'the world's going crazy, Mrs. O'Connor.'

"'I was the eldest of thirteen myself, Mrs. H.,' Mrs. O'Connor said, 'and I don't think I'm any the worse for it. How different things were then. My father had a man working for him who got twelve pounds a year and his keep, but there wasn't a thing he didn't understand about wild life and woodlands, and he was one of the happiest people I've ever known. Of course, that was in Ireland. You know, I still believe in the Irish fairies—after dark I do,' Mrs. O'Connor said, and she gave me a nudge with her elbow, 'after dark I believe in the fairies all right,' she said.

"'Fancy you saying that now, Mrs. O'Connor,' I said, 'you with your sons and daughters all dyed-in-the-wool New. Zealanders.'

"'Yes,' Mrs. O'Connor said, 'Kevin's done well for himself in law, and Pat's taken up farming, and Rose—take a look at this,' she said, and she brought out a coloured photograph from the bag in her shopping basket. 'Four generations of O'Connors,' she said.

"And there they all were looking at me out of the photograph—Mrs. O'Connor with her white hair and blue eyes standing up beside her daughter Rose, and next to Rose, though looking more like a sister, was young Maureen, Rose's daughter, with a baby in her arms.

"'That's Maureen's wee Merilyn. I've been a great-grandmother six months now,' Mrs. O'Connor said proudly, and she stooped down and picked a thread of cotton off her stocking. 'I suppose you heard that I've sold my house?'

"'Sold your house. Mrs. O'Connor?' I said. You could have knocked me over with a feather, Decimus.



## by HELEN SHAW

"'Yes, it was too large for me, she said. Too many rooms, I couldn't live in more than one room at a time,' she said. 'I sold it to Kevin and his wife. but I always liked living there, on account of it being near the church, so I ve had the stables at the back converted into a cottage for myself. If ever you happen to be passing you will drop in, won't you, Mrs. H., she said. 'But except for the big punga they've left on the front lawn I reckon you won't recognise the place. Kevin's had the macrocarpa and pines taken down, and a stone wall put up instead. Still, it means I can look out of my window and see old Rangitoto's cone covered with bush and the harbour smooth as glass and ships coming and going. Yes, Mrs. H.,' she said, 'I'll let you into a secret. When I'm installed properly in my cottage I intend leaving you all one day and going for a trip.

"'A trip! And where do you plan going to, Mrs. O'Connor?' I said. I was scarcely able to believe my own ears.

"'Need your ask,' she said, shaking her bucket of a hat at me. 'Didn't I tell you I believe in fairies after dark—in Ireland's fairies, she said. 'I've got the money in the bank. Kevin's promised to look after my ducks and goat when I'm gone. As soon as they find me a berth I'll start packing my bags.'

"'Well, you're a marvel, Mrs. O'Connor,' I said. 'And now I must run, I'm on my way to see Decimus and in a few minutes my bus is due to leave.'

"Wistfully her face lit up and she held my arm. 'Decimus,' she said. 'She'll be Decimus Grainger who embroidered my wedding trousseau. I remember her once telling me she used to give thanks to God every night for giving her her hands. A fine girl indeed. It's still a bit early, I see, for me to go to my surgeon,' Mrs. O Connor went on, twisting round in her seat and eyeing the clock on the green wall. 'I'll just wait here a while longer,' she said. 'Remember me, please, to Miss Grainger, and the compliments of the season to you, Mrs. H.'

"I left Mary O'Connor sitting in the Post Office, looking yellow as a guinea and fingering the ivory carving on her umbrella while the crowds flocked past, though I do believe, Decimus, she's enough spirit left in her to take her three times round the world," said Mrs. Hughes.

"Lord have mercy on her, Mrs. Hughes," said old Miss Grainger,

# PROGRESS OF "THE RAKE"

THE RAKE'S PROGRESS, the first full-length opera by the septuagenarian composer Igor Stravinsky, will be given its premiere in New Zealand on December 26 with a YC link broadcast. The performance will be from a recording by the chorus and orchestra of the Metropolitan Association, conducted by the composer, with a distinguished cast that includes Hilda Gueden as Anne Truelove, Blanche Thebom as Baba the Turk, Eugene Conley as Tom Rakewell, Mack Harrell as Nick Shadow, and Martha Lipton as Mother Goose.

Given its original performance at the Venice Festival in 1951, the progress of The Rake has been a triumphant one. Hearing the opera, you will understand why. This is music of and for the theatre. Stravinsky, seemingly, has finished with adventurous experiments; unless you are prepared to take a return to the formalism of the 18th Century as an adventure, and maybe even an experiment. It is possible you may be astonished; it is certain you will be surprised. For this is not the Stravinsky of the brilliant and colourful Petrouchka, nor of the sophisticated primitivism of The Rite of Spring, the controversy made classic by Walt Disney. In The Rake's Progress, "without intending to model our opera on any particular example we agreed nevertheless," says the composer, "that it should be of the type of Mozart-Italian opera we both most admired."

Stravinsky's librettist is the poet W. H. Auden, who worked in collaboration with the young American, Chester Kallman. It has long been an aspiration of Auden's to associate poetry with music on the large scale the theatre offers. Stravinsky presented the perfect fulfilment. Although this was Stravinsky's first setting of English in a major work, the misic fits the words like a glove. It has the characteristic lucidity that one expects of Stravinsky. Every effect has been carefully calculated and skilfully brought off. It comes out as vividly in the recording. "No composer can fail to be delighted with the possibilities microphones offer him," says Stravinsky, "not for experimenting with collations of noise, but for the balanced acoustical reproduction of his music." The recording technicians have done well by Stravinsky.

The 18th Century atmosphere is not to be found, of course, in a pastiche of Mozartean harmonies, although the composer has patterned the texture of the music to the form. It is in the formal style that The Rake's Progress is reminiscent of the old Italian opera. in the shape of the recitative and, more particularly, in an ingenious use of the old aria da capo. The ABA form of the classical aria is not given as a stylistic repetition of the first part, but is incorporated into the movement of the plot. The result is simplicity itself, an even flow of music and drama that does not embroil the mind in any intellectualities but leaves the ear free to follow the excitement of the story.

The Rake's Progress was inspired by the famous series of pictures by Hogarth. But there the resemblance ends. For a reproduction of Hogarth's earthy realism one must go to Dame Ninette de Valois's Sadler's Wells ballet on the subject. In the Stravinsky-Auden settings, the whores, the roaring boys, the citizens and madmen are a backdrop, as it were, for the idyllic love of



IGOR STRAVINSKY
The resemblance to Hogarth is superficial

Anne Truelove for Tom Rakewell. Hogarth's characters could never become genteel; but in the opera, elegance triumphs over bawdiness.

The story concerns the adventures of Tom Rakewell, impecunious suitor of Anne Truelove. Tom has a disinclination for work, which neither Anne's love nor her father's offer of a job can affect. Tom, however, needs money, and the situation for him seems to be saved by the arrival of one Nick Shadow, who announces that an unknown uncle of Tom's has remembered him in his will. Accompanied by Shadow, Tom hies off to London to enjoy his inheritance.

The gay life of London suits Tom down to the ground, and encouraged by Nick, he rapidly slides down the path of sensual pleasure, arriving finally at Mother Goose's brothel to enjoy the lowest of high jinks. Divided between remorse and his insatiable appetites, Rakewell eventually reaches St. Giles's Fair, where he is persuaded to marry the veiled Eastern freak, Baba the Turk.

Too late, Tom lifts the veil to discover that Baba's chief claim to beauty is a flowing black beard, and worse, that through it pours a continual insensate chatter. There is nothing for it but to dump her, which Tom does by the expedient of crowning her with a tea cosy, in which state we discover her again in the next scene, when all Tom's possessions, including Baba, are being sold up.

Nick Shadow now discloses that he is none other than Death, which we might well have suspected all along. He tosses for Tom's soul. Tom wins but is condemned to the madhouse of Bedlam. Here, in his madness he believes he is Adonis and Anne, who has always loved him, Venus, when she visits him. At last he realises happiness. But too late. When he awakes from the sleep into which Anne has soothed him, he finds her gone. And this being opera, he dies mourning.

The Rake's Progress is described as a fable and portrayed as a comedy, but tragedy has an unhappy habit of poking in its unpleasant head. In the end the opera turns out to be a morality play. The characters come forward to the footlights and announce the moral: "Death will always find work for idle hands." Which, after all, is as good a moral as any for the Boxing Day holi-

How little can a good watch cost?

SEE THESE WORLD-BEATING VALUES FROM
TIMEX SHOCK RESISTANT RANGE!









THE INSIDE STORY of TIMEX Shock Resistant wrist-watches is simple but impressive. Every TIMEX has a special cone-shaped balance staff which runs in precision-ground Armalloy bearings. This V-Conic escapement gives

RAMALLOY BEARING. COME-SHAPE PING

BAIANCE

BAIANCE

WHEEL

COME-SHAPE PIVOI

AAMALLOY ELARING

the watch tremendous strength where watches are weakest, ensuring a degree of shock resistance never before combined with such time-keeping at such a price. Superb styling, dustproof seal, a movement which cannot be overwound, Manufacturer's Full Guarantee — these and special TIMEX features combine

TIMEX

to produce the most outstanding watch values! See TIMEX at your jeweller's now. LADIES' & MEN'S FROM

Choice of 16 models in Chrome or Gold-plated cases, with or without sweep second hand.

TE UZ6

ASSEMBLIES,

TIMEX WATCHES, P.O.

Send 66 stamp for page illustrated C

Cate-

BOX 2085, WELLINGTON



r, containing over (72, Main North Road, Papanul.) Kitsets — Furniture, Nursery Furniture, Toys, Embroidery, Tapestry, etc.

HOMECRAFT

P.O. BOX 1042, CHRISTCHURCH. (72, Main North Road, Papanul.)



Worn, dirty spark plugs waste fuel ...
drain engine power. A new set of dependable
Champion Spark Plugs in your car will give you
up to 10% more mileage. For Champions are
precision-made; produce the full-firing spark

Up to 10% more mileage

Ask your dealer to clean and adjust your spark plugs at 5000 miles . . . install dependable new Champions at 10,000 miles

that puts every drop of fuel to work . . .

delivers all the power built into your engine.

Factories: Toledo, U.S.A.; Feltham, England; Windsor, Canada.

N.Z. Distributors HOPE GIBBONS LTD., Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch.

EADIE BROS. (N.Z.) LTD., Dunedin, Invercargili, 0007.

# Midsummer Music

IT'S rather like sitting on the stone which marks the 45th parallel just north of Oamaru; or standing on the centre of New Zealand near Nelsonin themselves of no real importance either to the human race or the person concerned. Yet on December 22 most of us will feel oddly fascinated when we hear the announcer over the YA link saying, "The time is 9.25 p.m. At this moment, as the nautical almanac has it, the sun enters Capricornus Solstice." For at that hour in New Zealand it will be noon on the tropic of Capricorn, The sun will be directly above the Straits of Madagascar, off the African coast-its highest southernmost point above the earth. Then having heard, we will probably forget the summer solstice till weeks later when we may casually remark "Aren't the nights drawing in," or (if of Irish ancestry), "Doesn't it get late early in these parts."

Midsummer in most parts of the world is celebrated with traditional dancing and music, and the announcement just mentioned will introduce a programme of such music called Summer Solstice. Apart from two songs from Rhodesia the music is from the Northern Hemisphere. It seems fairly clear that the motives underlying the midsummer celebrations were originally concerned with man's anxiety for the well-being of crops and herds, for freedom from the malevolence of the weather and witchcraft, and for the fertility of man and beast. In Europe, the celebrations often take the form of young people dancing round bonfires or even jumping over them. This hazardous sport was apparently intended to make the crops grow high.

The music of each country in the programme is introduced with a short description of the circumstances under which it is played. In Norway, for instance, the midsummer nights are no nights at all, and the celebrations are characterised by a symbolic wedding with the prettiest of the girls and the boldest of the boys as bride and groom. The bridal procession arrives at the

feast round the bonfire to the stately music of the Bridal March. Listeners will hear Bridal March of Myllarguten played on the traditional national instrument of Norway, the Hardanger fiddle. It is similar to an ordinary violin but smaller, with four or five sympathetic strings.

From Norway to Croatia in the north of Yugoslavia, parties of girls visit the houses—as do the carol singers in England at Christmas—singing songs with words like: "Good evening to you, mother dear, Summer's quiet and God is good." In addition, music from Finland, Britain, France, Italy, Ceylon, Spain and Portugal is played in the programme. The material for Summer Solstice was prepared by the International Folk Music Council, supplied through the BBC and arranged for broadcasting by the NZBS.

# COMING ROUND THE CHRISTMAS BEND with Denis Glover

BELIEVING in Father Christmas
Is a pleasant annual task,
But which one is the real one
I sometimes blankly ask?

The one with whiskers in the shop With a hotly scarlet blazer Inviting me to shave myself With an electric razor?

—The whiskery, red-faced, padded one With the most peculiar notion That for prickly heat in summertime I need soothing lotion?

—The one, white-whiskered in top boots, Who thinks it would be grand If I wore soleless sandals For walking on hot sand?

—Or the one who tells me I should buy A car with a sunshine roof While whiskers—he, apparently, Drives reindeer on the hoof?

-Or the family one who says how nice And wipes his whiskers on my ice And says he'll have a whisky—twice— Or a squash and soda even:

Tell me, please, which one of the lot Which one to believe in?

#### SCOTTISH SUPPLEMENT

Oh, white white as the eider yarn, Whiter whiter nor green, Is the bonny beard o' the cottonwool That he pu's ower our e'en.

# FOOTBALLER-CONDUCTOR

ANYONE who thinks that orchestra conductors are elegant aesthetes who know nothing of the rough-and-tumble of life and that the only virility in music is to be found in Tin Pan Alley, should remember Rafael Kubelik, who has agreed to become musical director of Covent Garden Opera Company next year. The 40-year-old Czech-born conductor is the tallest in the world, though his 6ft 4in, is less of an advantage on the podium than it has been on the football field. It might have been there that he learnt how to score by neat side-stepping rather than by a frontal attack. When he was musical director of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra



RAFAEL KUBELIK

during the war, he cancelled every concert the Germans ordered by pleading ill-health. Since the war he has conducted the Chicago Symphony Orchestra for three years.

Son of the violinist Jan Kubelik, he is an eloquent advocate of Czech music, so it would not be surprising if the Covent Garden repertoire includes operas which are little known in Britain but well-tried favourites in Prague.

The Covent Garden directorship, which has been vacant since 1951 when Karl Rankl's contract was not renewed, was offered last year to Sir John Barbirolli. However, he has decided to remain conductor of the Hallé Orchestra for at least four years—"providing that the orchestra is maintained at international status," according to a clause in the contract. Barbirolli will thus be with the Hallé for its centenary in 1958 which is already being planned.

-J. W. GOODWIN (London)

# FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Wanganui

(Co-educational Boarding School)

Required from Term 1, 1955:
(1) ASSISTANT MISTRESS FOR

- STANDARD 3.
  (2) ASSISTANT MISTRESS FOR
- STANDARD 4,

Salaries according to Government Scale.

Grading and Superannuation Rights Safeguarded.

Apply to the Headmaster.



You give more . . . and you get more . . .

when Eit's a BUXTON

# KEY-TAINER\*, BILL-FOLD OR GIFT SET

See the full range of exclusive American-styled models at all Leather Stores, Stationers, Jewellers, Fancy goods, Gift and Departmental Stores.

\* Registered Trade Mark

Representatives in N.Z: 'BUXTON LEATHER GOODS (N.Z.) LTD., BOX 6171, WELLINGTON

· . . an' a doll, an' a pram, an'

a tea set, an' -- Oh yes! --

Daddy said be sure not to forget

an 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' food

mixer for Mummy, 'cause she wants one

more than ANYTHING else."

No other present within your budget will give HER so much pleasure . . . save so many hours of unnecessary labour . . . make such a delightful difference to your meals.

It's the nearest thing to an extra pair of hands she can have in the kitchen — beats, mixes, mashes, creams, whips and juices with wonderful finger-tip control.

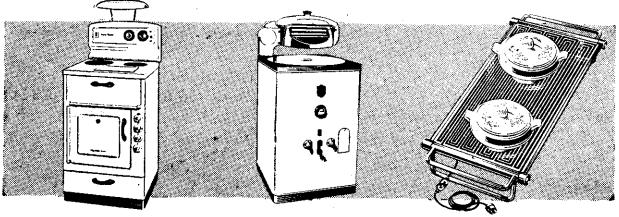
COMPLETE WITH JUICER, £24/7/6.

Mincer Attachment (optional), £6/5/-

**FREE!** With every Mixer! 84-page full colour recipe book.

Give her the gift she'd choose for herself. Give her an . . .

# 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' food Mixer



# 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' New Automatic Electric Cooker

Switches itself on, switches off at any times you may select. Set it! Forget it!

# 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Washing Machine

A beautifully constructed washer which will give lifetime service. Can be fitted with ironer. Two models — with or without water-heater.

# 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Meal Minder

Chromium and glass 'plug-in' warmer that will grace any table. The late comers' delight—keeps food piping hot.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Home Appliances can be seen at all high-class electrical shops.

Inquire from your local electrical dealer or write the New Zealand distributors:

### CORY-WRIGHT & SALMON LTD.,

Auckland: Box 1650, Anzac Avenue. Wellington: Box 1230, 31-37 Panama Street. Christchurch: Box 2094, 33 Southwark Street. Dunedin: Box 800, 462 Moray Place.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., LONDON

# Meet Inspector Poole

AN INSPECTOR CALLS

(London Films-Watergate)

THOUGH J. B. Priestley's play An Inspector Calls has become well known in this counadaptation was broadcast a few vears ago, I had always missed it till it turned up in this film version directed by Guy Hamilton. I must say that I found it an absorbing piece of work, and now that I have read the play as well I can add that it's a very fair translation of the original.

The story concerns the aftermath of a dinner party at the home of an English industrialist named Birling. The occasion is the engagement of his daughter to a young man whose family is a bit above the Birlings. Others present include Mrs. Birling and a slightly drunken son. Birling is smugly prophesying a coming knighthood when Inspector Poole arrives with news that a young woman has died from poisoning. For the rest of the play he is busy finding the points at which the girl crossed the path of members of the dinner party, who all in one way or another let her down. At the end there's a brief airing for one of Priestley's metaphysical ideas. which in the film is given an additional theatrical twist.

The whole action of the play takes place in the Birlings' dining room in the one evening, and the dead girl, Eva Smith, is never seen. The film makes her one of the most important members of the cast, bringing the play's conversation about her vividly to life in some of the most effective flashbacks I've seen for a long time. Mr. Hamilton showed in The Intruder that he could get away with extravagant use of this much-criticised device, and here he has refined his technique. The best of his ventures into the past are quite brilliant and cut most skilfully into the rest of the film. The one catch is that now we must believe that the Inspector was speaking all the time of the same girl, while Mr. Priestley, I imagine, meant us to understand that it was the responsibility of each participant to behave like a human being even if his encounter were not part of a cumulative individual tragedy.

An Inspector Calls has an exceptionally good and balanced cast. Many of



ALASTAIR SIM An occasional grim smile

#### BAROMETER

FAIR TO FINE: "An Inspector Calls." MAINLY FAIR: "Blowing Wild." OVERCAST: "The Creature from the Black Lagoon."

try, especially since a BBC radio the players will be new to most of us, and among these none is better than Jane Wenham, who gives a fresh and touching performance as Eva Smith. There will be argument about the fitness of Alastair Sim for the part of the Inspector, but he seems to me to do a very good job. He isn't quite the Poole (it was Goole, anyway) of the play, but he is for all that a very effective Inspector whose occasional grim smile is not out of place.

> I don't quite know why Mr. Priestley set his play in 1912. Of course, he could really "go to town" on social distinctions in a story set so long ago, for no doubt we have come some distance since then. But if social distinctions aren't what they were, the smug and unimaginative are still with us-which is something we might overlook if we think of An Inspector Calls as a period piece. It isn't really that at all.

#### **BLOWING WILD**

(Warner Brothers)

A SOLEMN, purposeful, incorruptible Gary Cooper, a haunting theme song by Dimitri Tiomkin (sung by Frankie Laine), and sun-baked locations might remind a few people of High Noon when Blowing Wild opens. Well, this is far from being another High Noon, but for all that it's in places a quite diverting piece. The problem here is whether to pay the local bandits or fight them for the right to win oil in their territory, and there's plenty of fighting and other forms of action, including an exciting drive with a truckload of nitro-glycerine-with the bandits, of course, in trigger-happy purusit. Mr. Cooper has already lost his round with the bandits when he runs into an old friend (Anthony Quinn), who is married to another old friend (Barbara Stanwyck). As always, Mr. Quinn is worth watching, whether loving or fighting, and Miss Stanwyck makes an interesting study of a certain kind of woman in love. Less interesting but very easy on the eye is Ruth Roman, the other woman, who only sits and waits.

## THE CREATURE FROM THE **BLACK LAGOON**

(Universal-International)

HE semi-documentary opening of this new horror film was, I felt sure, intended to win a suspension of disbelief in something really overpowering to come, but once fully revealed the Creature was, after all, disappointingly human. Maybe I was feeling tired, but I couldn't help suspecting that here was just another refugee from the McCarthy Committee who had fled all the way to the Upper Amazon to make his reappraisal, and there had grown a really thick skin and wicked paw against the day of his return. All the same, this is no stuff for the children.

#### Pictorial Parade

HE National Film Unit's Pictorial Parade No. 30, released on December 10, includes a glimpse of the people who make up a Hawke's Bay shearing gang, a reminder of holiday fire dangers, and a view of skilled immigrant glassblowers making lightshades and other glassware for New Zealand homes.



A good lighter deserves the best



By the makers of RONSON. world's greatest lighter. Representatives: Ponsford, Newman & Benson 1948 Ltd.

RONSONOL DISTRIBUTORS: Delopac (N.Z.) Ltd., Wellington.

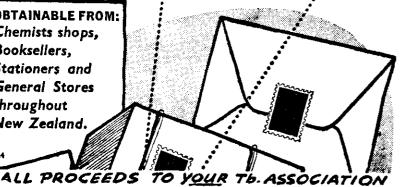
11.E.10



brighten their Christmas
When you
brighten
brighten
Jour mail with
Th. CHRISTMAS SEALS



**OBTAINABLE FROM:** Chemists shops, Booksellers. Stationers and General Stores throughout New Zealand.





CHOOSE A LAND AGENT

who is a

MEMBER OF THE REAL ESTATE INSTITUTE

Institute recognized and protected by **Parliament** 

Avail yourself of the knowledge, experience and integrity which are the requisites for membership of

THE REAL ESTATE INSTITUTE OF NEW ZEALAND (INC.)

"Look for the Crest - The Sign of Reliable Service"

#### SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR

## Dogs That Don't Bite CORRESPONDENT whose by "SUNDOWNER"

eyes are younger than mine, fresher, freer, more catholic, and more alert, has sent me a number of the Wide World magazine in which a contributor follows 2300 sheep and goats from a village near Marseilles to the "high alpine meadows within a stone's throw of Italy." It is a journey of approximately 200 miles, made in thirteen stages, and ending 8000 feet

NOVEMBER 12 above sea level. To escape traffic and heat most of the travelling is done by night, and if we forget the assistance given by the contributor himself and a photographer, the work is done by four men and six dogs, who are all footsore and very weary before they come to rest in the uplands. I, of course, knew nothing about this article when I referred in a recent note to the shepherds in Don Quixote, and I am slightly astonished to discover how little the life of a Mediterranean shepherd has changed in 400 years.

I suggested in that note, which arose out of something I had seen in a book on the evolution of the Merino, that 500 seemed to be too many sheep for one drover in the conditions in which Cervantes' shepherds must have lived and worked. But that is precisely the number the French shepherds follow today. They work in teams, as the author the Merino book said the shepherds of Spain did centuries ago. And they travelled fifteen mailes a day for a fortnight on end without dropping many sheep by the way. They lost no sheep at all, as far as I can judge, in the Wide World journey, but there was a truck for the transport of sheep which fell lame; and the young lambs were left behind. On the same journey a year earlier

50 sheep had been killed by lightning.

WAS particularly interested in the dogs the Wide World story, which are described by the author as "half sheep-dog and half wolf," but in the accompanying photographs look more like a cross between a sheep dog and a retriever. This, I imagine, could be a serviceable blend for dogs whose chief job is to keep sheep moving on dry, hot, steep roads. It would also be safer than the wolf mixture for guarding sheep by night. Wolves have not been a good foundation for dogs for ten thousand years and longer, and in any case, most of France's wolves today are in zoos. I suspect that the wolf cross in Europe is about as useful, and not quite as common, as the dingo cross in Australia. A few could be produced accidentally, and a few more experimentally, but the strain in both cases must soon disappear from animals

whose average life is ten years, or a little less.

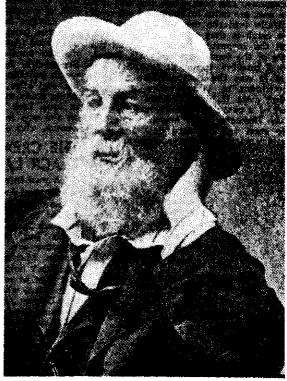
It would appear, too, that the shepherds of France have about the same faith in tall stories as the shepherds of Australia and New Zealand, and the

same luck in find-NOVEMBER 13 ing receptive ears. Their dogs, they

told our author, are taught to pinch but not to bite-to apply just enough pressure with their fangs to make the sheep obey, and they "must never break the skin." There is a fortune waiting at Addington for the first man to import one of them. But he should also, when he applies for his import licence, ask for authority to bring in one of the dogs that will "spend the whole day searching for a lost lamb and, when they find the wanderer, pin it down gently with their paws and then bark loudly to summon their master." Those lads, at least, came straight from Cervantes.

But noble though they are, and priceless-nine or ten thousand francs seems to be their value - French sheepdogs are not allowed the Australian and New Zealand privilege of mutton from the mob. While the shepherds devoured "rashers of home-cured bacon and great hunks of bread," the dogs were given a mess of polenta and "threw themselves ravenously on this thick yellow paste." I don't think we need further proof that the wolf has forgotten where he came from.

IT is a long jump from the Alps to the mountains of Cumberland, and longer from Cervantes to Scott. But I had no sooner written my last note than the mailman brought me a Countryman, and as I always begin, once I have looked at the illustrations,



"If you could reduce the 'Leaves' to their elements you would see Sir Walter Scott unmistakably active at the roots"

with Robertson-Scott's "In the Country and Out of It," I came very soon on this

and Out of it, I came very soon on entry:

The account of how, in the Peak District at the end of March, a year-old collie was discovered watching by the body of its master, an octogenarian shepherd missing since mid-December, recalled to many of us the story of the fox-terrier that guarded its master's body for three months in 1805 on Helvellyn. Wordsworth and Sir Walter Scott each wrote a poem about it. That admirable little paper "Cumbria" recently had an illustration of the memorial stone with its long inscription.

I wonder how big a number that

I wonder how big a number that "many of us" means in New Zealand. I

had to think hard NOVEMBER 15 before I could my-

self recall Wordsworth's poem, and then search for a quarter of an hour before I found it. But I have not recalled Scott's contribution yet, twenty-four hours later, and when I decided yesterday to revive my memory by studying an index to Scott's first lines, I could find no poetry of Scott's on my shelves but Marmion, the Lady of the Lake, and the Lay of the Last Minstrel, which every young poet today knows to be jingling nonsense. I have no intention of reading them again to see whether I have learnt anything or forgotten anything in 50 years, but I remember how disturbed (and secretly pleased) I was when I read what Whitman said to Traubel about Scott in one of those Camden conversations which Traubel thought would make him as famous as Boswell (as they might have done if Whitman had lived another year or two and Traubel had controlled his own ego). A habit I had once of dating my books shows that I read Whitman's tribute 46 years ago, and I was not bold enough in 1908 to say openly that I still admired Scott. I did, however, then openly worship Whitman, and his tribute to Scott gave me some dark thoughts, first about myself and then about him.

The search for the Camden conversations was successful in a few minutes. and it gives me no embarrassment at all today to quote a passage like this: "How I am indebted to Scott no one can tell -I couldn't tell it myself-but it has permeated me through and through. If you could reduce the Leaves to their elements you would see Scott unmistakably active at the roots." What embarrasses me is the thought that I ceased reading Scott nearly 50 years ago, and in the meantime have even elbowed him off my shelves. (To be continued)

### RADIO NEW ZEALAND

RADIO New Zealand is now transmitting in accordance with the following fre-

requency schedules:

(1) To Australia: 2000-0600 G.M.T., ZL19, 11.83 mcs., in the 25-metre band. 0615-close down, ZL18, 9.52 mcs., in the 31-metre band. (2) To Pacific Islands: 1700-0600 G.M.T., ZL3, 11.78 mcs., in the 25-metre band. 0615-close down, ZL7, 6.08 mcs., in the 49-metre band.

metre band.

Close down on week days is at 1045
G.M.T., on Saturdays at 1120 G.M.T., and
on Sundays at 1000 G.M.T.

#### UP WAKE LIVER BILE-

Without Calomel - And You'll Jump out of Bed in the Morning Full of Vim.

of Bed in the Morning Full of Vim.
The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Wind bloats up your stomach. Your end you feel sour, tired and weary and the world looks blue.

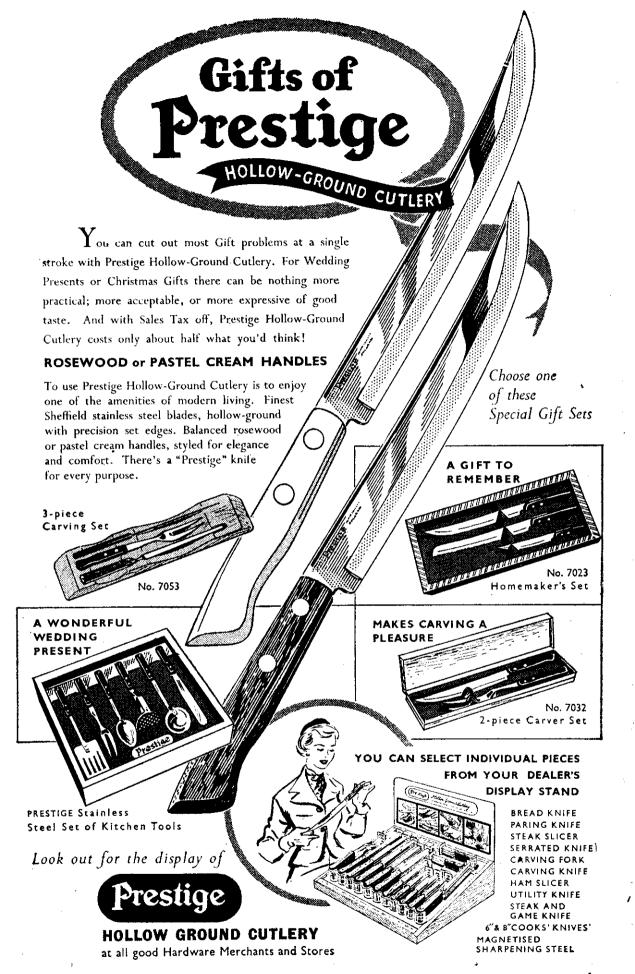
Laxatives are only makeshifts. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes those two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up." Harmless, gentle yet amaking bile flow freely.

"up and up." Harmless, gentle yet amazing in making bile flow treely.

Ask for CARTER'S Little Liver Pills by name. Stubbornly refuse anything else.

Distributors: Fassett & Johnson Ltd., Levy Buildings, Manners Street, Wellington C.3

N.Z. LISTENER, DECEMBER 17, 1954.



Made by PLATERS & STAMPERS LIMITED of England (N.Z. Representatives: Brittain Wynyard & Company Limited, Auckland) P2.4

# The Thermionic Valve

THE thermionic valve, or vacuum tube, or electron tube as it is called in the United States and some other countries, is a most essential part of all modern radio communication equipment. Without it I couldn't be speaking to you tonight. Depending on its size your radio receiver contains some five to ten thermionic valves, and broadcasting stations use many of them in their studio and transmitting equipment, For example, Station 2YA uses nearly a hundred valves. They vary in size and weight from a few ounces up to 250 pounds for the biggest transmitting ones,

The most common form of thermionic valve is a glass envelope or bulb containing a metal filament which can be heated, or made to glow brightly, by passing an electric current through it, This is very similar to the ordinary electric light bulb. But unlike the electric light bulb the thermionic valve has several other metal parts inside it besides the filament. In its simple form the thermionic valve has this filament surrounded by a metal coil or mesh called the grid, and this in turn is surrounded by a metal cylinder called the plate or anode. Connections to these elements are brought out from the inside of the glass bulb through special seals, and then all the air within the bulb is evacuated to a high degree of vacuum and the glass is then sealed off with a gas flame.

When they are connected to radio circuits—usually containing coils, condensers and resistances—thermionic valves of this kind can perform three important functions. The first is in amplifying or magnifying very small electric currents of the kind generated by a studio microphone or gramo-

phone pickup. In general these are about a few millionths of a volt; they are amplified up to several volts. Secondly, they can generate the very high frequency currents needed for communication, without using the wires that are generally used for ordinary telephone and power systems. Hence the origin of the term "wireless." For example, our hydro-electric power stations generate power at a frequency of 50 cycles per second, and this must be transmitted along wires, but the transmitting valves of Station 2YA generate

TYPES OF RADIO VALVE USED IN THE 1920s

The patent office ruled that the Fleming valve was fundamental

erate electric power at over 500 kilocycles per second, or half a million cycles per second, and it can then be transmitted through space without wires.

Thirdly, the thermionic valve can rectify, or detect, in your radio receiver, the radio currents picked up by your receiving aerial. It enables these high frequency currents to be converted into such a form that they can energise the loud speaker or headphones, and you can hear them physically with your ear.

Today the thermionic valve is the most vital part of all radio broadcasting and other radio communication equipment. But it wasn't always so. In the early days of wireless communication—at the end of the last century and the beginning of this century—one of the biggest handicaps in communicating between countries and with ships at sea was the poor sensitivity of the receiving devices then in use. Two of the most common of these devices were the coherer, in which a tube of iron filings cohered or stuck together when radio currents were



Make thick, rich, brown gravy the easy Bisto way. Simply mix Bisto with water

and boil up in the tin you roasted your meat in. The family will love it.



Trade enquiries to A. A. Stichbury Limited, 27. Blair Street, Wellington.



# Kindest to your hair



Won't dry your hair like harsh shampoos. Won't dull your hair like heavy soap shampoos. Makes your hair easy to handle, lovely to look at.



Mild Dai Bac

# PALMOLIVE OIL SHAMPOO

LARGE BOTTLE, 3/Sufficient for 14 shampoos.

All chemists and stores.

—COLGATE-PALMOLIVE LTD.. PETONE

PO1.4

#### This is the text of a broadcast given recently from YA and YZ stations of the NZBS by W. L. HARRISON, Chief Engineer of the NZBS

passed through them, and the crystal detector, which was a small piece of mineral-often galena or iron pyriteswhich a fine wire touched lightly. This wire rather strangely was called the "cat-whisker," probably facetiously, but the name stuck permanently even though the wire didn't, as some early listeners who struggled with these things will well remember.

It was in those early days that Professor J. A. Fleming, who was closely interested in the new science of wireless telegraphy, was searching for a better means of detecting electro-magnetic or wireless waves. Professor Fleming was Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London, and was scientific adviser to the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company.

Some years earlier in association with Thomas Edison and the Edison Electric Light Company of London he had carried out some experiments on the passage of electric currents through rarefied gases in evacuated glass bulbs. He had noticed that if two electrodes were separated in a partial vacuum and one of them, such as a carbon filament, was heated, a current could be made to flow across the space between the electrodes in one direction but not in the other. Fleming remembered this interesting phenomenon and decided to give it a trial for the detection of radio waves. He took one of his old experimental bulbs from his junk box and connected it up to receiver circuit using a galvanometer as an indicator. At the other side of the room he pressed the key of his small spark transmitter and the galvanometer needle immediately deflected-the experiment worked magnificently.

And so the first thermionic valve in its application to wireless communication was born. Fleming took out a patent on this form of detector on November 16, 1904-just 50 years ago. What a vast field of scientific application this has opened up-long distance radio communication, radio broadcasting, television, carrier telephony, radio navigational aids, radar and many other highly complicated electronic techniques. In those early days nothing was known of electrons, but Fleming assumed that the current was conveyed by particles of negatively charged carbon thrown off from the incandescent filament, and subsequent events show that he wasn't far wrong.

The Marconi Company adopted the invention at once and the "Fleming Oscillation Valve," as it was called, was very soon in production. In January, 1907, an American inventor, Dr. Lee de Forest, who had been following Flemings work closely, fitted a third electrode in the form of a screen or grid between the filament and the plate. He then found that by varying the potential on this grid in relation to the potential of the filament he could control the current flowing between the plate and filament. And what was more, quite small variations of grid potential produced quite large changes in plate current. He thus discovered that the thermionic valve could be used in this way as an amplifier as well as a detector. It is this amplifying action of the thermionic valve that is its greatest use

Marconi challenged the de Forest patent application and after several im-

portant legal actions it was ruled that the Fleming valve was fundamental, and that de Forest's addition of the grid was merely an improvement on the basic idea. However, there was still more to come in the development of the thermionic valve. In 1913 almost simultaneously, it was found independently by Meissner in Germany, Franklin and Round in England, and Armstrong in the United States, that by coupling the grid and plate circuits of the three-electrode valve - now called a triode - it could itself be made a generator of continuous oscillations of a high frequency. It was thus able to replace other cumbersome, expensive and inefficient devices then being used for radio telegraph transmission. What is more, its oscillations were found to be steady. pure in form and easily modulated, and the door was then suddenly opened to the development of wireless telephony, broacasting and television as we know it today.

All this has happened in the brief space of 50 years. It was only as recently as 1927 that the first "Australian Beam" circuit, as it was called, was put into operation between England and Australia, and this was the first really successful long-distance radio communication system. It used valve receivers and high power valve transmitters. As far as radio broadcasting was concerned, experiments at Station KDKA, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., in 1921 showed the great possibilities of this new medium and led to regular broadcasting in the United States of America and England in 1922. This was followed ten years later by the opening of the Empire Shortwave Service, and in 1936 by a regular television service in London from Alexandra Palace.

In the early investigations in the use of radio valves more than a little credit is due to radio amateurs. Since the earliest days of radio-or wireless as it was then known-there has been a band of amateur workers who have made radio communication their enthusiastic hobby, and in many cases they have equalled professional workers in their standard of knowledge. Their main goal was to communicate over long distances with simple, inexpensive equipment, and by the end of 1924 the longest distance on the earth's surface had been covered by amateur transmissions. On October 18 in that year Mr. Govder, of Mill Hill School, London, exchanged messages with Mr. Frank Bell, of Waihemo, near Dunedin, New Zealand, using thermionic valve equipment costing just a few pounds. This was in sharp contrast to the results being obtained by the very costly spark and arc installations then being used by commercial companies.

Today there are many other applications of the thermionic valve besides radio communication; but radio and television receivers together use more thermionic valves than any other equipment, Last year in the United States of America alone thirteen million radio and television receiving sets were manufactured; they required something like one hundred million thermionic valves to fit them out.

When Fleming first reported the result of his original experiments to the Marconi Company in 1904, he said, "I have not mentioned this to anyone yet as it may become very useful." Just how useful his invention has become should now be clear to us all. Luckily, Fleming lived to see much of it himself, for he died in England as recently as 1945 at the age of 96.



MADE BY M. O'BRIEN & CO. LTD., CHRISTCHURCH



# Here Mum ... health's first on the daily menu!



Fitness before frying-pan, Mother! It seems you get so busy in the morning preparing our breakfast and sending us off to work and school, you overlook daily good health. Can't have that! Here, spare a minute for your Andrews.

Yes, the whole family relies on Mother—she must be the one who is always fit and well. And fizzy, sparkling Andrews is just the health drink to keep her that way.

Andrews is more than a pleasanttasting, invigorating laxative.
Andrews acts as a tonic by toning up the liver, soothing and settling the stomach and correcting bilious upsets. No family should neglect daily good health so never be without Andrews in your home.

ANDREWS

LIVER SALT

Still the best value . . . 11b. tin only 2/6: 11b. family size 4/1



E44.54

SCOTT AND TURNER LTD., 5 MANUKA STREET, WELLINGTON

"<u>Pure Irish Linen</u>, dear, as good today as when they were in my Glory Box!"



For generations Irish Linen has been the most treasured of fabrics. To have Irish Linen in your linen cupboard and wardrobe is a sign, not only of good taste, but of sound commonsense. Irish Linen lasts and lasts, and never loses its really beautiful finish and gloss. Most absorbent and hygienic, too—simply soaks up water, perfect for towels and tea towels. Irish Linen, given a little care, will last a lifetime . . . valuable beyond measure.



Irish Linen Assn., G.P.O. Box 1998, Wellington.

Please send by return post copy of your Free Booklet "Irish Linen in the Home"

Name
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Address....

G6223

# Small Children's Toys

ATHER CHRISTMAS is picture books, paper, very busy at the moment, pencils, crayons can sorting out his loads of toys for Christmas Dav. Father and mother will doubtless visit toy departments for some of their presents. Now, please take it easy with those expensive toys. The children, of course, will ask for anything that catches their fancy. You are really spoiling them by buying elaborate toys through the pre-school and school years. Indulging them doesn't help them to appreciate, when older, that expensive things are bought with hard work. Further, in use, mechanical or elaborate toys need no initiative or imagination, which toys should encourage.

Children must have toys. Play is needed to develop their physical, mental and emotional powers. While playing a child is learning just what it can do with its body, with things, with other human beings, and the while is building habits of doing, thinking, and feeling that form the new person. Where a child plays, and what is played with, helps or holds back development, physically, mentally and emotionally. In the early stages play should be helping the development of the body and the senses. In the later stages play should not only aid muscle development, but, in addition, encourage mental growth and initiative through requiring dramatisation and constructive effort.

If you bear these principles in mind it is not hard to provide the right toys at the proper stages. From birth to three years of age simple things are wanted. Baby wants to feel, to reach out and savour things, so that up to six months rubber toys, cotton reels, coloured balls, and other small, light things that can't be swallowed, suffice, In the next half-year add bells, large pieces of paper to crumple, light blocks, covers of old saucepans and pegs or spoons to bang them with. A play pen keeps baby and toys together, and lets mother get on with her work. In this stage noise is delighted in, so a collection of any household things that can't cut or hurt or be swallowed can be used to ring the changes. You can buy drums if you wish, but tin or aluminium lids or pans are just as good. Something must be provided that lets baby put something or fit something into something else. There's quite a range of toys to be bought here, but bottles or tins and things to fill them with, can be found about the house. A range of stuffed animals provides a change. Don't tip all the toys into the play pen at once. Provide a few, take them away when interest dies, and substitute

When crawling, standing, walking and running develop, the toys must keep up with the developing body. There must be things to push or pull, to hang on, to catch. Balls, blocks, all sizes and shapes, home-made or bought, boxes to build with and climb on, something to swing on, a sand pit to play in, a small barrow or wagon of some kind. The family purse can be used, but most things needed can be made at home. A wooden train and other heavy duty toys are not beyond the ability of many fathers. For wet days coloured

make up for the loss of out-of-doors.

 $F_{\text{tom}}$  three to five vears imaginative and creative play requires tovs of many kinds so that the children can make

believe in any way desired. Dolls and dolls' beds, materials for making things, house-keeping toys, tools like fathers, boxes, planks, a tyre slung from a tree, materials for playing shops, hospitals, or anything else - most of the things needed will already be in the home, and the toyshop will fill the gaps. At these ages playmates are needed, for the pre-schools need group play to help develop their social sense. Mechanical

This is the text of a talk on health broadcast recently from ZB, YA and YZ stations of the NZBS by DR. H. B. TURBOTT, Deputy-Director-General of Health

toys that wind up are not good. The child sits back and looks on, interest i flags soon, and it is really nicer to pull it to bits to see how it's made. If you want mechanical toys, the meccano type or others where simple constructive ability is called for are

The burden of this talk is that simple equipment can be turned by a child's imagination into satisfying play material. Much of it can be made or provided at home. A child does not need expensive toys, and by taking thought you can markedly reduce your Christmas tov expenditure.

**CORN PAIN** GOES AT ONCE!

2-GONE!

Get instant relief with Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads! Their unique super-softness cushions tender spots on feet - relieves pain, ends shoe pressure. Sizes

for corns, callouses, bunions and soft corns. 1/+, 2/+ pkt. Chemists everywhere. Dr. Scholl's Shops:

HAM. 30 Col'wood St. LR. HUTT 291 High St. HAST. 402 H'traungs St. NELBON 274 Hardy St. WANG. 192 Vic. Ave. PALM. N. 138 B'dway. WGTON. 9 Willis St. UNEDIN 20 Maray Place

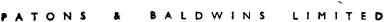
Scholl's Zino-pads

Scholl Mfg. Co. (N.Z.) Ltd., Willeston St., Wellington.





Beehive Fingering is Patonised—that is, the wool is rendered as nearly shrinkproof as possible without affecting its inherent qualities. Always be sure you see this Patonised Shrink Resistant symbol on the label.



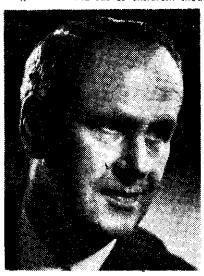


# Open Microphone-

GORRY I'm late. Mr. Young gave us a party. It was our last broadcast." It was one of the young singers in T. J. Young's Studio Class, sorry that this was their last session for the vear. Many children throughout New Zealand will have been sorry, too, that this was the last singing lesson for 1954 in the Broadcasts to Schools, and sorrier still that this would be Mr. Young's final Singing Class in the studio.

For 18 years—except, for one year when he was in England, seeing and hearing how they
TEACHING THEM did it over there—
TO SING T. J. Young has

broadcast his weekly singing session, 460 broadcasts altogether. Hundreds of children, thou-



Spencer Digby photograph
T. J. YOUNG
His last broadcast

sands of them, perhaps, several generations have learnt their singing this way; and many teachers, particularly in rural schools, have been helped and encouraged in their musical work by the authoritative but cheerfully informal voice and voices coming through the loudspeaker. "Turn to page . . ." and the studio broadcast is on its way—just, as someone said, just as if they're in the room with you.

"We started on pitch and we finished on pitch; but we got a bit of a twist somewhere in the middle." The children in the studio have, through the years, taken almost a professional interest in their work. As Mr. Young says, he asked of them their best and they always gave it. In this was his greatest satisfaction and that of the young singers, too.

A criticism of these studio lessons, made from time to time, is that the class sounded almost too perfect, a hand-picked group to which no city school teacher, let alone any country ones, could aspire. But then, a broadcast, if it is to go across smoothly, must be well prepared. A drone at the back and a few off-pitch singers or some slow pokes in rhythm might give. "they're just the same at home" realism, but this would most certainly be at the expense of putting over the points that Mr. Young was striving for in the achievement of good tone production and lively

singing. After all, the best teaching is by example, the best examples that can be obtained.

Nevertheless, the group of children from Kelburn Normal School who have assisted Mr. Young in each year's broadcasts have never been chosen for their singing. They have been selected on an LQ, basis from a composite class of Standards 4, 5 and 6. The high I.Q.'s --and some of them have been very high indeed-mean that the children are all quick in the uptake, thus saving rehearsal time; and the composite class gives continuity as there has always been a core of singers left over from the previous year. The actual broadcasting, group is increased during the year as children who have started with, sometimes considerable, vocal and pitch difficulties have improved with coaching based on the same principles illustrated in the broadcast lessons. In fact, Mr. Young has had to cope with all the difficulties that confront any teacher of singing in the schools that listen in.

Each broadcast has involved a considerable amount of preparation. Nothing has ever been left to chance. Rehearsals have taken from three to four hours each week. The children memorised everything, no music or any written aids whatsoever being taken into the studio. This has meant, of course, that with no distraction of any sort, the utmost concentration could be given, not only to the singing, but to assisting Mr. Young to the full in bringing out the points he wished to make. Mr. Young himself has never let up in the whole 18 years in working out each broadcast down to the last detail, to the extent even of bringing in experts to advise of the singing of Maori songs or, for histance, of songs in French.

In this sort of session, broadcasting becomes a powerful ally of education. Music, among all subjects, is hampered most in the primary schools by lack of adequate teaching. Many teachers, with the best will in the world and considerable enthusiasm, too, have not the skill nor the experience to cope with the problems that arise in children's singing. Music, particularly its performance, cannot be taught from books. When you hear it done by an expert, things begin to fall into place. Over the years, Mr. Young has received many letters from teachers, expressing appreciation, asking advice and, what is more, making suggestions for improving his broadcast session. The children in the schools, too, have written, not only passing on their enjoyment, but offering criticism or implied criticism.

In his 17 years of broadcasting to schools, T. J. Young has made a valuable contribution to the development of singing in the primary schools of New Zealand. His successor in 1955, Georg Wilkinson, head of the music department at Dunedin Training College, will take over what has become almost a tradition of school singing broadcasts.

"SOME of these rationalists dig into a reference book, get a few facts, and think they have established a scientific case." Dr. E. M. Blaiklock, Professor of Classics at Auckland University College, said to us the other day. He was commenting on the controversy on Mithraism and Christianity which followed the recent discovery of the Temple of Mithras near St. Paul's by

#### NEWS OF BROADCASTERS. ON AND OFF THE RECORD

the archaeologist W. F. Grimes. In a talk, Mithras and Christianity (broad-cast over the YA and YZ link on Thursday, December 16) Dr. TEMPLE OF MITHRAS December Blaiklock showed certain points of contact. He said, for instance, that December 25 used to be



PROFESSOR E. M. BLAIKLOCK On a chilly afternoon

celebrated as the birthday of Mithras. and that "shepherds certainly don't watch their flocks by night 'all seated on the ground' in midwinter in Palestine." But in the main he emphasised the great gulf, especially in spirit, between the two religions.

Dr. Blaiklock told us that he has a personal interest in the discovery of the Temple, for on a chilly March afternoon in 1951, Mr. Grimes personally showed him round his Roman excavadescribed by "Pendennis" in The Observer as a "lively, lean, sandy-haired man of about fifty." who remained a de-

tached figure in all the hubbub following the discovery. Grimes was not surprised, "Pendennis" said, at the extent of this hubbub, for during the war when his job was the preservation of historic monuments, he had been impressed by the numbers of workmen who had a natural curiosity about, and feeling for. the past.

A COUPLE of years ago, a young lady named Barbara Carroll was found in a back street café of New York playing a brand of piano that, though undeniably rooted in the jazz tradition, had a style and a sound all its own. This discovery quickly led to the arrival of Miss Carroll at The Embers, a more select place noted for the quality of its

hot music as well as its ON THE hot food, and her play-DISTAFF SIDE ing in those fashion-

able surroundings led in turn to appearances on radio and television. Then Richard Rodgers decided to rewrite a role in his musical comedy Me and Juliet, and to install her in the part as a walking, talking and playing pianist. A programme by the Barbara Carroll Trio at present being heard from the YA stations gives some idea of what Barbara can do. Her style varies from the quietness of "Goodbye" or "Cabin in the Sky" to the breakneck pace and sly humour of "Give Me the Simple Life." There are other distinctive characteristics in her playing-the constant varying of mood with a series of crescendos and diminuendos, the use of the left hand not merely as a background but as an instrument with a style of its own, her sudden departure from a straightforward statement of a theme into a brilliantly imaginative paraphrase of it. The bass and drum accompaniment are the contributions of Joe Shulman and Herb Wasserman respectively, who have been co-workers with Barbara Carroll for a long time. Barbara herself is one of that growing body of distaff musicians who have made jazz their own special province.

CRANK MUIR and Denis Norden, the scriptwriters of Take It From Here
(a new series of which is being heard



BARBARA CARROLL In a back street cafe

from the ZBs at 8.30 p.m. on Sundays), keep a wary eye on overseas listeners' requirements when writing their weekly comedy show for the BBC. If they have

KEEP IT IN

to "plant" a situation in London, they REGENT STREET know very well that they are on safe

ground when speaking of a place which is universally known, such as Piccadilly Circus, Trafalgar Square or Regent Street. Other less familiar localities may mean nothing to overseas listeners, who will therefore lose the point of the joke. So they take great care to keep the action in well-known districts. If they are poking fun at another radio programme which is not heard by overseas listeners, they always contrive to explain its scope and meaning in the body of Take It From Here, Such care in writing makes no difference to the programme as heard by listeners in Britain, but ensures that it will be enjoyed to the full by listeners in New Zealand and other parts of the Commonwealth

## PLAY THESE SONGS PRICE 2/6 per copy "SH-BOOM" "SH-BOOM"

OPEN YOUR PIANO and

The WORLD'S BIGGEST

SONG HITS

(LIFE COULD BE A DREAM) "GOD'S LITTLE CANDLES" "IF I GIVE MY HEART

TO YOU" "CARA MIA" "CARA MIA" "IDLE GOSSIP"

"GOODNIGHT, SWEET-HEART, GOODNIGHT" "KITTY IN THE BASKET" "JOEY"

"JOEY"

"LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT"

"OH MY PAPA" "SWEDISH RHAPSODY" "HEART OF MY HEART" "THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN"

> The Ideal Present: F & D'S BOOK of XMAS CAROLS Containing 26 famous Carols Price 3/-.

ALL MUSIC SELLERS

Or direct from the publishers,
J. ALBERT AND SON, PTY., LTD.,
2-4 Willis Street, Wellington.

# Discovered in Wellington

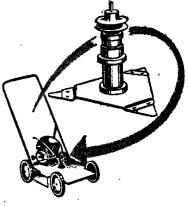
177HEN a Wellington music teacher, Miss D. Heath, attended a recent concert of Shakespearian music, she saw that one of the instruments, a recorder, was very similar to a family heirloom that had lain for many years in an old oak chest at her home. She later took it to Zillah and Ronald Castle, who have done much to foster the playing of 17th Century musical instruments in Wellington. They identified it (left) as a tenor recorder made by the 17th Century English woodwind instrument maker Thomas Stanesby, senior. It was an exciting discovery, since probably no more than three such instruments of this size and make now exist. Identification of the maker seems indisputable. Most obvious, of course, is the name imprinted under the mouthpiece with a star immediately below it to distinguish it from the work of Stanesby, junior. This evidence is further confirmed by comparison with photographs of other Stanesby instruments.

But the most interesting discovery was the instrument's pitch. The Castles had understood from the textbooks that the instruments of the time were a third of a pitch below the present day; this recorder turned out to have the same pitch as that now used. However, this fits in with the fact that for 20 or 30 years in the late 17th Century, certain vocal music was set at this pitch. As it has been a tradition in the Heath family for the eldest sons to be parsons, the Castles think it not unlikely that the original owner used the recorder to accompany the singing at his church in Tamworth, on the borders of Staffordshire. Although the recorder has probably not been played for upwards of 200 years, Miss Castle said the tone was still very lovely, even at first playing, and the few minutes' blowing she gives it each day will soon, she thinks, restore it to its original tone. Solo works have been written in recent years for the descant and treble recorders, and the Castles hope that the present discovery will stimulate pieces for the tenorthe viola of this family.



N.P.S. photograph

# **BUILD YOUR OWN** POWER MOWER!



With a Monro 18" Cutting Head (the heart of the mower) you can build with a monto to corning head the heart of the mower) you can build your own rotary mower at a big sav-ing! The cutting head is the mower's most important part - a is the best you can buy. - and a Monro

\* Double ball-bearing \* Adjustable cutting height \* High-grade steel knives, easily changeable \* 18" cut. COMPLETE HEAD, £6/-/- POST FREE.

Plans and Specifications for Build-your-own-Mower supplied with every Monro Head, or sent on request.

Trade enquiries welcomed. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MONRO FOUNDRIES LTD.

PORTAGE ROAD, NEW LYNN AUCKLAND, S.W.4

# LISTENER" CROSSWORD

(Solution to No. 725)



#### Clues Across

- 1. Present time?
- 6. If big, he's a striking fellow.
- 8. Felt a desire to be praised?
- 9. Upright.
- 10. Indians or Communists?
- 11. He's always right.
- 13. Uninteresting advertisements for wood-nymphs.
- 14. It is heard in many parts.
- "Their lean and flashy songs Grate on their pip Grate on their — pipes of wretched straw" (Milton, "Lycidas").
- 19. Mimics.

- 23. Fatty form of soda pie.
- 24. "The wills above be done! But I would fain die a --- death" ("The Tempest," Act 1, Scene 1).
- 25. Not deciduous.

sharp knock.

becomes painful.

do it more -

Act 2, Scene 3).

("Twelfth

toothless.

from

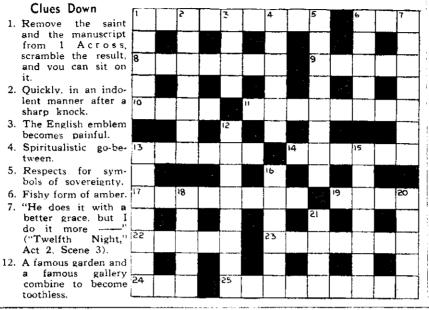
tween.

it

Clues Down

- 13. About a heavenly body. Dad be-
- 16. "- the Ides of March" ("Julius Caesar," Act 1, Scene 2).
- 18. Of the voice, thin and piercing,
- 20. Severe part of a ship?
- 21. Part of a house, or part of a bird.

No. 726 (Constructed by RW.H.)



# 13. About a heavenly body. Dad becomes a brutal coward. 15. Traditional tales about little devils? Success in Britain

THE young New Zealand tenor Leslie Andrews, with a full diary of BBC engagements to occupy him meanwhile, joins the famous Carl Rosa Opera Company soon after Christmas for a tour of the British Isles. In an exclusive interview for The Listener, Leslie told me that he would sing the plum role of Count Almaviva in Rossini's Barber of Seville throughout the Carl Rosa tour.

He's no stranger to opera, as two years with an opera group in London, after he left the Royal College of Music, was followed by a provincial opera tour. More recently, while singing in La Bohème at Nottingham, he had one of those experiences which almost convulse the cast-and would certainly send the audience into near-hysterics if it suspected the truth.

"It was the last act of La Bohème where Mimi the heroine is supposed to be dying of consumption," Leslie said. "We had just placed her, nicely and gently, on a couch, when one of the legs of the couch dropped off. I, as Rudolph the poet, could do nothing but kneel at her side and support the couch as best I was able until somebody else slipped something under it.

(continued on next page)



FROM ALL LEADING STATIONERS AND JEWELLERS SERVICED THROUGHOUT NEW ZEALAND

Made by Thomas De La Rue Ltd., London.

Distributors: Bennett & Thomson Ltd., Wellington.

is the perfect answer.

an Onoto Pen or Pen and Pencil Set

Pens from 25/- to 80/-.

Sets from 45/- to £10/10/-.

# PRACTICAL BOOKS ON HEALTH

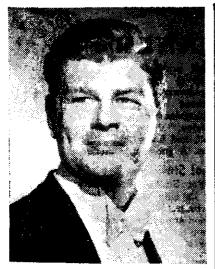
Study your own body or your own com-plaint. Learn what to eat and what to avoid. Save suffering and loss of income Health comes first—before everything! • "The Pains of Rheumatism,"

4 11 Jilold	0/0
<ul> <li>"Self - Treatment for Neuros-</li> </ul>	
thenia," by Russell Snedden -	3/6
<ul> <li>"Feminine Ailments," by Ken-</li> </ul>	
neth D. A. Basham	8/-
A "The New West to Cotton to	٠/٠
The New Way to Better Hear-	
ing," by Dr V L. Browd	13/6
The new to rive tot medity and	
Happiness," by H. Bengamin	16/6
<ul> <li>"In Harmony with Nature," by</li> </ul>	
Lawrence Armstrong	2/6
• "Eyes: Their Use and Abuse,"	1/0
by Ethiel Beswick	4/-
<ul> <li>"Self - Treatment for Skin</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>"Salf - Treatment for Skin Troubles," by Horry Clements</li> </ul>	3/6
O"Children's Diet," by Dr M	-, -
Bircher-Benner	4/-
"Food and Health" In G. F.	7/-
• "Food and Health," by G. E. Watson	2 /
VVUISON	3/-
■ "Varicase Veins and Ulcers," by	<b>.</b>
Russell Snedden +	3/6
<ul><li>"Grape Cure," by Johanna Branbt</li></ul>	7/6
<ul> <li>"Grape Cure," by Johanna Branbt</li> <li>The Successful Treatment of</li> </ul>	
Catarth." by Russell Spedden	3/6
The Heart," by James C.	-,-
lhomson	5/6
• "Sexual Harmony," by Professor	3/0
- Sexual Halindly, by Floressul	•
Edmond Szekely	3/-
<ul> <li>"Nature Cure for Prostate</li> </ul>	
Trouble," by Harry Clements -	3/6
<ul> <li>'Be Hoppier, Be Healthier," by</li> </ul>	
Gayelord Hauser	12/6
<ul> <li>"Diet Does It," by Gavelord Houser</li> </ul>	15/-
"What Colour Means to You,"	,
by Ivah 8 Whitten	4/-
• "Eating for Health," by C. E.	٠/٠
Clinkard, M B.E	•
CONKOTO, MI D.E	3/-
The Uses of Juices," by C E, Clinkard, M.B.E.	_
Clinkard, M.B.E	3/-
● "How To Be Always Well," by	
Dr. Robt. G. Jackson	21/6

# Obtainable from leading Booksellers, POST FREE from the N.Z. Distributors C.E.CLINKARD&CO.

Wholesale Booksellers and Publishers, P.O. Box 3, New Lynn, Auckland, S.W.4.

We specialise in Health Books and will send completely NEW price list, including many new Books on Health and Diet, by leading authorities throughout the world, free to any address on receipt of 3d for postage. Please mention this publication.



LESLIE ANDREWS No stranger to opera

But when a member of the chorus surreptitiously produced an old iron saucepan to do the job, you can imagine what it was like for me—trying to maintain the heartbroken expression proper for Mimi's deathbed!"

Leslie Andrews had the distinction of appearing before the Queen in this year's Command Performance. BBC shows in which he has sung during the past two and a half years include Vic. Oliver's This Is Show Business, the series for young Commonwealth artists called How Do You Do? Music for You, and the immensely popular Mid-day Music Hall, which is produced by an Australian, Trafford Whitelock. He has also appeared in an Arthur Askey programme.

Back in 1945, Leslie gained his first stage experience with the now legendary Kiwis concert party. Then, after singing lessons from Sydnev Conservatorium teacher Roland Foster, he broadcast from practically every Australian major radio station. He also appeared in a production of the Smetana opera The Bartered Bride. Then, as holder of a New Zealand Rebate Bursary, he came to Britain in 1948. Three years at the Royal College of Music set the seal on what is proving a career of which New Zealand can be very proud.

--- MARJORIE PLUNKETT (London)

## SHIELD CRICKET

TWO Plunket Shield cricket matches will begin on Saturday, December 25. They will be fixtures between Wellington and Auckland at Wellington, starting at 1.30 p.m.; and between Canterbury and Otago at Christchurch, at the same time. Stations 2YA and 3YA respectively will broadcast commentaries on the matches at intervals during each day of play. The scoreboards will be given at 7.0 p.m. from YA and YZ stations in the National Sports Summary. The ZB stations will broadcast the scoreboards at the lunch and tea adjournments and at stumps, and will give progress results at intervals during the day.

# IMMEDIATE RELIEF FROM HOUSEHOLD BURNS

Banish pain immediately from household burns — apply JOHNSON'S BURN CREAM — preeminent too as a general purpose eintment in the home. At chemists everywhere. Dist. POTTER a BIRKS (N.Z.) LTD., Federal Street, Auckland.

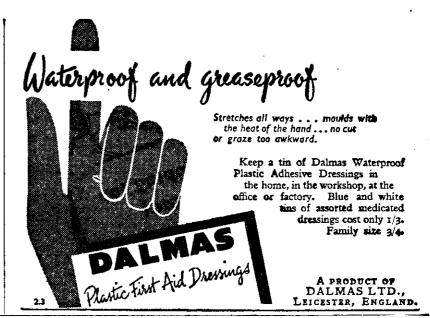
**Blemishes** 

A soap as pure and gentle as Cuticura helps to clear away pimples and blemishes and gives you the smooth beauty of a

lovely skin. Fragrant, soothing and of a copious creamy lather, the deep down cleansing of mildly medicated Cuticura Soap will safeguard your natural loveliness. Buy a tablet today.

Cuticura S O A P

Sole Distributors in New Zealand:—
FASSETT & JOHNSON LIMITED.
89 Courtenay Place, Wellington.



# Don't let your camping holiday end



There is "infinite variety" in its beaches, lakes and rivers for summer recreation... for water sports and water fun. But unless "water wisdom" is exercised tragedy can come to adult and youngster alike.

# Water wisdom for motor campers

If you are camping near a river in unfamiliar territory first obtain all the local knowledge you can. Learn if the swimming holes are safe, before you or your family take to the water. And remember New Zealand's rivers are usually swift-flowing, subject to rapid changes and deep scourings. Make sure the swimming area is free from snags that are dangerous to divers. Also keep in mind the danger of inflated rafts, inner tubes and toya. Children can be swept away by swift-moving currents.



Don't be the only one swimming at lonely beaches. There is always safety in numbers, so stay with the crowd. On patrolled beaches make sure youngsters swim in areas between the flags. Disaster seldom comes to swimmers in these areas.

#### BOATING

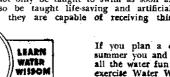
See that small boats are not overcrowded or used in rough water. People who can't swim should never be permitted in small craft. Teach youngsters to stay with the boat in the event of a capsize.

#### FISHING

Net fishing particularly near river mouths can be dangerous, especially in unfamiliar areas. The safe way is to wear a life jacket at all times. Fishing from rocks and ledges also needs care. It doesn't take much of a wave to sweep you jute danger.

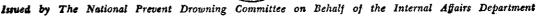
## YOUNG CHILDREN

See that young children are under constant supervision when playing in or near water. Also look for possible hazards in the immediate neighbourhood . . . pools, sumps, ditches, water tanks. Every summer such places take a toll of young life. Older children should not only be taught to swim as soon as possible but should also be taught life-saving and artificial respiration as soon as they are capable of receiving this instruction.



If you plan a camping holiday this summer you and your family can have all the water fun you want . . . if you exercise Water Wisdom.

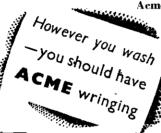






washing machine fitted with an Acme wringer tells you that the manufacturer of the washer has your full interests at heart. He knows, just as more than five million women know, that Acmes, whether hand or power, are the finest wringers made and that Acme has

wringer, so whatever Lind of washing machine \*wa buy make sure it's wringered by



Factory Representatives: GUTHRIE & NORTON LTO. Paykel's Buildings, 9 Anzac Avenue, AUCKLAND C.1

Manufactured by ACME WRINGERS LIMITED, DAVID ST., GLASGOW S.E., SCOTLAND

# Make meals livelier with mustard

Mustard on your plate . . . Music in your palate! Perk up your meals, give a new zest to snacks, cheese dishes, fish and meats with tasty, toothsome, mustard. Nothing takes the place of mustard for livening meals and appetites.



M9.3H

# Ask Aunt Daisy

# CHRISTMAS

varv. of course. ASTES Those who "raise poultry' might prefer the roast beef of Old England for a Christmas dinner change from eating their own produce so often. Other people may insist on a leg of lamb, or pork. But the Christmas turkey is probably most popular unless your family is so small that you'd rather have "a couple o' ducks"—one cold for Boxing Day.

#### Roast Turkey

Stuff with veal stuffing, sausage stuffing, or (most distinguished of all), chestnut stuffing. Turkey may either be put breast-side down till half done, then turned, or wholly cooked breast-side up, like fowls. It's better to put it on a rack in the pan than let it sit in the fat. Cook slowly (about 300 deg. or regulo 2) until tender — probably about  $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours for bird weighing 8-10 lb. Use good fat in pan, and rub bird over with fat also. Baste several times. Cover with greased paper if getting too brown. Serve with plenty of bread-sauce, brown gravy, cranberry sauce (may be bought). crisp bacon-rolls and small sausages.

# Chestnut Stuffing (for Turkey or

Chestnuts (1½ lb.), 1 oz. butter, 2 tablespoons water, 2 slices soft bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$ small onion, 2 oz. lean raw ham, some milk, an egg, a little lemon rind. Boil chestnuts about 30 minutes, drain. Remove outer and inner skins, mash with fine fork. Pour a little hot milk over bread. When well soaked, press out milk. Mix bread with chestnuts. Chop onion and ham finely and fry few minutes in butter. Add to chestnut mixture. Season with pepper, salt and grated lemon rind, and mix with beaten egg.

#### Apple and Raisin Stuffing

For Duck: If bird small, or you have too much stuffing (you must not stuff too tightly, because it expands and will spoil appearance if it works out), bake some in greased ring-mould, turn out and fill centre with vegetables. A smallish onion, minced, 11/2 cups diced, peeled, cored apples, 3 cups lightly-packed dayold breadcrumbs, 1/2 cup seeded raisins, 3/4 teaspoon salt, dash pepper, 1 tablespoon sugar, just over 1/4 cup melted butter, good margarine or fat. Mix all well, and stuff duck, not too tightly.

#### Stuffing for Fowl

Enough for 4 lb. fowl: 2 cups stale breadcrumbs, 1 teaspoon dried thyme, 1 tablespoon chopped parsley, 1 tablespoon minced onion (optional), 3/4 teaspoon salt, 1/8 teaspoon pepper, 2-3 oz. butter. Melt butter, add other ingredients. Stuff fowl (body and neck). Sew up, skewer.

#### Potato Stuffing

For Pork or Duck: Two cups mashed potatoes, 1 cup stale breadcrumbs, 1 egg, 1 finely-minced onion, 1/4 cup melted fat, 1 teaspoon salt, 1/4 teaspoon pepper, 1 teaspoon sago. Mix well to-

#### Potato and Celery Stuffing

For Chicken or Duck: Boil and mash 8 medium-sized potatoes with 1 cup hot milk, salt, pepper. Add 2 beaten eggs. Beat all until light and creamy. In saucepan melt 4 tablespoons butter or substitute, add large onion, minced, and

cook until tender Add 2 cups fine breadcrumbs, 2 cups minced celery, 4 tablespoons chopped parsley, Blend all



well, and finely mix with mashed toes. A substantial stuffing.

#### **Veal Stuffing**

For Stuffing Veal, Turkey or Fowl: 1/2 lb. lean veal, 1 teaspoon parsley, herbs, nutmeg, mace, salt, pepper, 1 teaspoon grated lemon rind, 2 oz. fat bacon. Chop or mince meat and bacon, then mix all ingredients.

#### Another Veal Forcemeat

This meatless stuffing is popular for fowl as well as veal: 8 oz. breadcrumbs, 2 oz. chopped suet or butter, 1 tablespoon parsley, 1 teaspoon dried herbs,

#### POT POURRI

Spread to dry in sun: Rose petals, pinks, wallflowers, etc., mignonette, and other sweetscented flower petals. While drying thoroughly in sun sprinkle with mixed salt, borax (1/4 oz borax to each 1/2 lb. salt). Sprinkle very lightly. When dry, add dried lavender - up to twice as much lavender - a few bruised cloves, or ground cloves, 1/2 teaspoon mixed spice, 1/2 teaspoon cinnamon and a few drops attar of roses from chemist. Mix on newspaper, fill into jars and cover.

little grated lemon rind, egg or milk to mix, salt, pepper. Mix all dry ingredients, moistening with beaten egg or This forcemeat may also be formed into small balls, rolled in flour and fried. For use as a garnish for stews.

## Ham for Christmas

A whole ham, served hot, is now as popular here for a festive dinner as in America. It is extra useful at Christ-mas, because it makes turkey or chicken go further, especially if more people arrive than you expect. Baked or boiled, it's no trouble to cook, and is especially liked with pineapple, or peach juice basting. Ham seems to have a special flavour when baked. Wrap it in two thicknesses grease-proof. This keeps in juices and flavour. Put into baking tin with a little hot water to keep from burning. Bake very slowly, allowing 20-25 min. each pound. Leave in oven till cool, after turning off heat. Remove paper, skin ham, and score fat into small diamond shapes, sticking a clove in each. Pour thick syrup (spiced vinegar and brown sugar) over it. Put back for 20 min. at 400 deg. Instead of spiced syrup you may spread ham with 1 cup brown sugar mixed with 1/4 cup fine soft breadcrumbs, or 1 cup brown sugar mixed with 1 cup juice from spiced or pickled peaches; or pour over it canned pineapple juice and keep ham basted with this for 20 minutes. Some people baste with cooking sherry.

#### Apple Sauce

For Duck, Roast Pork, etc.: Put sliced apples (hardly any water) into saucepan. Cook slowly until soft, then mash and beat with fork. A little sugar may be

#### FROM THE MAILBAG

#### Frozen Chicken Fried

Dear Aunt Daisy,

I read with interest your recipes for spring chicken (Listener, Oct. 29). I should like to tell you my experience in preparing fried chicken, using quick frozen cut-up chicker. Roll pieces chicken in seasoned flour, dip in beaten egg, then breadcrumbs. Fry in deep fat until golden brown, then drain. Cover in casserole with two tablespoons water, place in moderate oven (350 degrees) and cook for 20 minutes. I served the chicken with mashed potatoes, parsley and peas. It served four, and was an experiment so well received that I have repeated it often. My appreciation for the asparagus recipes published in the October 22 Listener, especially asparagus souffle, which made a super Sunday evening dish.

"Dorothy P.," Ellerslie.

#### Maple Syrup

Dear Aunt Daisy,

Would you be kind enough, if it is possible, to supply me with a recipe for "maple syrup." We are very fond of this for flavouring ice cream, etc., and don't seem able to procure same. I am a constant listener to all your lovely hints.

"M.L.," Napier.

Real Canadian maple syrup is not imported at the present time, I am assured. I've heard of people with friends in Canada or U.S.A. getting them to send some maple sugar, from which they have made a fine-tasting syrup, a little at a time, as required. Friends might find a way of sending the real syrup. It is said that golden syrup, heated and thinned with a little hot water and a dash of lemon juice makes a fair substitute.

# Cleaning Sand-blasted Glass Dear Aunt Daisy,

I have a recipe that may be acceptable to your listener who is worried about finger-marks on sand-blasted glass. I found the following removed putty marks, paint and all dust and left a lovely shine on my front door, and bathroom windows which had never been cleaned at all by the original tenant and my predecessor. Please tell your listener never to use any window cleaner that dries to a white finish as she will never get the "haze" off. Mix together equal parts of methylated spirits, kerosene and water; put into a bottle (I use a beer bottle) and shake until well mixed. I clean all my windows with this and they do shine and it deters the flies, too. "M.C." Akaroa.

From Christchurch: "I have a sand-blasted glass door and find it no different to clean than an ordinary window. The sand-blaster told me to use a commercial cleaner, but I have always just cleaned it with my own window-cleaner, and it is always shiny and clean, even though I have four children under six years of age. This is what I use: One cup each of kerosene, methylated spirits and water. Bottle this and shake before using." "Mrs. V.S.," Christchurch.

# Why Suffer In Silence?

There is no need to suffer indigestion pain—Ayrton's Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets relieve indigestion in a flash. The Bismuth, Pepsin, Pancreatin compound gives fast relief. Easy to take—just dissolve one tablet in your mouth. Handy tin of 40 for 2/3 from all chemists. Ayrton's Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets are compounded by Ayrton Saunders & Co. Ltd., Liverpool, England



305. Dunedin.

# PROGRAMMES DAY BY DAY

COPYRIGHT: ALL RIGHTS RESERVED TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT

# WA AUCKLAND

9.4 a.m. Orchestral Music
9.30 Music While You Work
10.16 Devotions: The Rev.Father Bennett
10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: Paris isn't
France by Janine Regnand (NZBS);
Country Doctor; Good Housekeeping,
with Ruth Sherer (NZBS)
2. 0 p.m. Sinfonia for Double Orchestra
in B Flat, Op. 18, No. 1 J. C. Bach
Three Chorale Preludes.
Symphony No. 100 in G (The Military)

Wisic

impniony No. 100 in G tary)
Evergreens of Music Melody for Two Music While You Work At the Keyboard Melody Time Comedy Corner 3.30 3.45 4.15

5.35 Children's session Market Reports
Strict Tempo
Topic: Silent Wings
Mary Feeney with the Nancy Harrie
(NZBS)
Allen Roth's String Orchestra
Grand Opera

Trio

30 Radio Roadhouse: Barry Linehan and Noeline Pritchard with Mervyn Smith, Syd Jackson and the Music of Crembie Murdoch. Compered by Athol Coats (NZBS)

(NZBS)

10. 0 Safety in the Mountains: Snow and Ice Climbing by Sir Edmund Hillary (NZBS)

10. 5 The Obenkirchen Children's Choir Elephant Walk

10.30 American Variety Artists
Close down

# IYC 880 Kc AUCKLAND M. 341 m.

6. 6 p.m. Dinner Music 7. 0 The Liverpool Philharmonic Orches-

tra
Young People's Guide to the Orchestra
Britten

The London Philharmonic Orchestra Symphony No. 5 in D Vaughan Williams 8. 0 Aspects of an Englishman: The Arts, by Joan Stevens (NZBS)

Arts, by Joan Stevens (NZBS)

8.40 Lili Kraus (piano) and Simon Goldberg (violin)
Sonata in F, K.377 Mozart

9. 0 Christmas Music (CBC)
(For details see 2YC)

9.30 Comics, by Jenifer Wayne (BBC)

10. 0 Eugene Conley (tenor)
Operatic Arias

10.18 Artur Schnabel (piano) and the Philharmonia Orchestra
Concerto No. 5 in E Flat (Emperor),
Op. 73

11. 0 Close down

# AUCKLAND 1250 kc

5. 0 p.m. Sidney Torch's Orchestra
5.15 Just For You
5.30 Hit Memories
6. 0 Star Time: Eddy Fisher
6.15 Merry Melodies
6.45 Destiny Bay
7. 0 Palace of Varieties (BBC)
7.30 The Gardening Expert (R. L. Thornton) ton)

ton)

8.0 Mode Moderne

8.30 Variety Fanfare (BBC)

9.0 In the Spirit of Christmes

9.30 Your Dancing Party: Johnny Long's
Orchestra (VOA)

9.45 Earl Hines (plano)

10.0 District Weather Forecast

Close down

# IXN 970 Kc. WHANGAREI m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
8. 0 Junior Request Session
9. 0 Women's News from Town
9.30 Morning Variety
10. 0 Delia of Four Winds
10.30 Frenchman's Creek
Kaikohe Corner

# Monday, December 20

Christmas Shopping Close down m. Christmas Crackers 11.15 Close down
5.30 p.m. Christmas Crackers
6. 0 Teatime Times
6.30 All Star Bill
6.45 Modern Marvels
7. 0 Song Parade
7.15 Fabfan of the Yard
7.30 Outstanding News Stories
7.45 Recent Releases
8. 0 Northland Livestock Report
8. 5 Farming for Profit
8. 15 Farming for Profit

8.5 Farming for Profit
8.15 JEAN BROWN (soprano)
Christmas Songs (Studio)
8.30 The Paris Conservatoire Orchestra
Nutcracker Suite No. 1, Op. 71

9.4 The Copenhagen Boys' Choir
9.30 Book Shop (NZBS)
10.0 Highlights from Opera
Close down

# HAMILTON 1310 kc

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.45 Weather Report
9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Shirley Mad-9.30 9.45

k)
Carmen Cavallaro (piano)
The Knaves Entertain
Honor Bright
Out of the Shadows
Pretty Kitty Kelly
Della of Four Winds
Latin Pattern
Parade of Song Hits
Christmas Shopners' 10.30 10.45 11. 0 11.15

11.16 Parade of Song Hits
11.30 Christmas Shoppers' Session
(Noeline Smillie)
11.45 The Talented Martins
12.0 Musical Mailbox: Matamata
1.0 p.m. Meredith Scandai
1.15 Dark Stars of Light Music
1.30 Tempo Tunes
1.45 Luizi Infantino Sings
2.0 Women's Hour (Marjorie Green):
Women's Organisation News; Overseas
News: Dinner at Antoine's
3.0 Artists of the Concert Stage
3.30 The Country Doctor
3.45 Classical Pianists
4.0 Mozart Overtures

3.30 3.45 4. 0 4.45 5. 15 Mozart Overtures Gems from Opera Rod Craig Tunes of Yesterday

Alias Jane Morgan From Our Head Office Circulating Mozart 5.45

Library 6.15 Sp 6.30 In 6.45 Li ary
Space Pirates
In Tune with the Times
Listen to Ethel Smith
Number, Please
Johnny Raven
The Colden Real

The Golden Fool
Concert Orchestras
Bernice and Mary Colvin (vocal

German German

45 Bernice and Mary Colvin (\*)
ductists)
Shepherd's Dance
The Gentle Maiden (Irish Air)
O Peaceful Night
The Dream Seller
(Studio)

30 Inspector West
4 Light Orchestras and Vocalists
Death Takes Small Bites
0.0 Radio Roundabout
Close down 8.30 9. 4 9.30 10. 0 10.30

Por North Martin

9. 4 a.m. Morning Star: Dennis Martin

9.15 Music from Hawati

9.30 The Burtons of Banner Street

10. 0 Alfred Cortot (plano)

10.15 Devotional Service

10.30 Music While You Work

11. 0 For Women at Home: Careers for Girls; Safety for Young Children; Christmas Decorations

11.30 Celebrity Artists

2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work

2.30 Stringtime

3. 5 Peter Dawson Sings

3.15 Classical Music

Stabat Mater Pergolesi

4. 0 Famous Singers and Instrumentalists

4.30 Composed by Arthur Sullivan

5. 0 Bands of H.M. Guards

4.30 5. 0 5.35 Composed by Arthur Sullivan Bands of H.M. Guards For Our Younger Listeners (Janet Perry), Quiz and Story-The Ginger

String Serenade (VOA)
Reminiscin' with Singin' Sam
The Canterbury, and Bach Choirs
Musical Journeys by Oscar Natzka
SYBIL MCKINNEY (contratto)
By the Waters of Minietonka

Lieurance

Still as the Night
Open Thy Blue Eyes
Massenet
If I Might Come to You
(Studio)

8. 0 Play: The Emperor Jones, adapted
for broadcasting by R. D. Smith from
the play by Eugene O'Neill (NZBS)

9.30 Dead Stience (RBC)
10. 0 Safety in the Mountains: Show and
tre Climbing, by Sir Edmand Hillary
(NZBS)

10. 5 Palace of Varieties (BBC)

10.30 Close down

# 21A WE WELLINGTON

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 58 Wairarapa, Wellington City and Huit Valley, and Marlborough Weather Forecast

Morning Prom Concert 9.30 Morning Star: Luigi Infautino
9.40 Music While You Work
10.10 Devotional Service
10.30 Musically Yours
11. 0 Women's Session: News from the

Public Libraries, by Stuart Perry; This is Christmas 11.30 Cavalcade of Music: Mantovani's Orchestra with the Keynotes

2. 0 p.m. Music by Tchaikovski
Plano Concerto No. 2 in G Minor
In the Church

Waltz and Finale (Serenade, Op. 45)

Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia The Strange House of Geoffrey

3. 5 The

owe Music Album Music While You Work Dead Stience (BBC) Rhythm Parade

Accordion Club
Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. 5,15

Australia

Children's Session: Story for Little Ones: The Game's the Thing Musical Comedy Theatre

Stock Exchange Report Produce Market Report

Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia

335 Farm Session: Weekly Newsletter; Wool Faults, a talk by H. R. Lusk, of the Department of Agriculture (NZES); Dr. Loraine S. Gall, a visitor to New 7.35

# NATIONAL BROADCASTS

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m. X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

## YA and YZ Stations

6. 0 a.m. London News. Breakfast Session 6. Ua.m. London News. preaktast Session (YAs only)
7. 0, 8.0 London News. Breaktast Session 11.30 Cavalcade of Music (not 1YZ, 2YZ) 12. 0 Lunch Programme
12.33 p.m. Dunedin Wool Sale Report 2.45 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. y. Ausand 2.45 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-5.15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia
6.30 London News
6.40 Duncdin Wool Sale Report
6.45 Radio Newsreel (not 1YZ)
7.15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-7.15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.V. v. atralia
7. 0 National Sports Summary
9. 0 Overseas and N.Z. News
Cricket Scoreboard: M.C.C. v. Australia
11. 0 London News (YAs and 4YZ)

Zealand under the Fulbright Exchange Scheme, describes a Farm Christmas in U.S.A. (NZBS); Land and Livestock: Farming News from Britin (NZBS)

8.30 Radio Roadhouse (For details see 1YA)

9.15 Jean McPherson and Songs by Joseph Lavery (NZBS)

9.30 The Christmas Rose: A Cantata by Thomas Dunhill, sung by the Khandalah Singers (NZBS)

10. 0 Safety in the Mountains: Snow and fee Climbing by Sir Edmund Hilbary (NZBS)

10. 5 Jazz Goes to College: Dave Bru-

(NZBS)

10. 5 Jazz Goes to College: Dave Bruberk's Quarter

11.20 Close down

# 2YC 660 KC. WELLINGTON YES M.

5. 0 p.m. Larly Evening Concert

6. 0 Dumer Music

7. 0 From the Sixth Edinburgh Festival: The Rayal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted and introduced by Sir Thomas Becchain Symphony No. 34 in C. K.334

Symphony No. 38 in D. K.504 (Prague) Mozart

Symphony No. 99 in E Flat Haydn

(BBC)

8.15 The Amateur Theatre: Theatre in

(BBC)

15 The Amateur Theatre: Theatre in England, by Frances MacKenzie, Head of the British Drama League Training Department (NZRS)

30 A Child This Day is Born: The story of the Nativity, illustrated with music (BRC)

0 Christmas Music: Traditional Carols sums by Les Disciples de Massenet (CBC)

9.30 Music by Netherlands Composers
The Hague Residentic Orchestra
Soloist: Leon Orthel
Summer Night
Symptonic Concertante for Piano and
Orchestra
Orthel

(Radio Nederland)

(Radio Nederland)

10. 0 What Is the Law? For Better, For Worse, For Richer, For Poorer, by A. G. Davis, Professor of Law at Auckland University College (NZBS)

10.20 Annie Woudt (soprano), David Hollestelle (baritone), the Netherlands Philharmonic Choir and Orchestra
The Ruins of Athens, Op. 113

11. 0 Close down

Beethoven

11. 0 Close down

# WELLINGTON 265 m.

7.30 Life with the Lyons (BBC) (a repetition of 2YA's Saturday broadcast)

Continental Cocktails Intimate Artistry

8.30 The N.Z. Hit Parade

9. 0 Microphone Musicals
9.30 The Devil's Holiday
10. 0 District Weather Forecast
While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks:
A carol to close the day
Close down

# 2XG 1010 GISBORNE 297 m. 7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

9. 0 Feminine Viewpoint (Pamela Kemp)

9. 0 Feminine Viewpoint (Pamela K
9.30 House of Conflict
9.45 The Caravan Returns
10. 0 Out of the Shadows
10.15 A Place of Honour
10.30 Music While You Work
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. Teatable Trues
6.30 East Coast Quiz
7. 0 Rhyllnu Interlude
7.15 beadly Nightshade
7.15 Deadly Nightshade
7.16 Rounie Ronalde
8. 2 Radio Roundabout
8.16 Dad and Dave
8.30 William Flynn Show
9. 3 Gems from the Operas
9.30 Mohy Dick
10. 0 Close down

# 217 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

8. 4 a.m. Housewives' Choice 10. 0 Popular Vocalists

10.15 Master Music

10.45 The Carefree Isles: Superstitions and Misdemeanours, by David Wentworth (NZBS)

11. 0 Music While You Work

11.30 Empire Roundup
2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work
2.30 A Song for You

The Arrival of Father Christmas at

Hastings Symphonic Poem: The Golden Spin-Dvorak

ning Wheel, Op. 109 My Lady Waited Melodiously Yours Votces in Rhythm

35 Children's session: The Little King Stories—The Unhappy Bell and Father Christmas at The Hastings Memorial Hospital

Mantovani's Orchestra

After Dinner Music The Home Gardener (Cecil Bas-7.35 tion)

7.50 Dad and Dave

Listeners' Requests

Herbert Ernst Groh (tenor) Safety in the Mountains: Snow and Climbing, by Sir Edmund Billary (NZBS)

35 Whale Hunt: An impression of the Whekenni Whaling Station in Cook Strait (NZBS)

10. 4 Accent on Swing 10.30 Close down

# 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

7. 6 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.30 District Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Programme (Elizabeth Bauman): Women's Organisation Notices; Five Minute Food News: Fashion Report

9.30 Ethel Smith (organ)
9.45 Christman Characa Christmas Shopping Session

Christmas anopping assion
Delia of Pour Winds
The Meredith Scandal
The Tender Heart
Drama of Medicine
Light and Bright
Close down
The World Partners
Les Bayter and his Orchestra

0 p.m.

The Waitara Programme 6.30

Popular Pianists

7.30 Musical Mixture

8. 1 east) Tight Lines (NZBS) (last broad-

) | Northwestern | Unit |stmas Carols (VOA) University Choir: hristmas

8.30 Educating Archie (BBC)

VALDA JOHNSTONE (Australian Nocturne in B Two Waitzes

Arabeske Ende von Lied Holje Bale nring Dance easant's Song (Studio)

8.30 Paul Temple and the Gilbert Case
(BBC)
10.0 Soft Lights and Sweet Music
10.30 Glose down

# 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

. 0 a.m. Breakfast Se. Breakfast Session

Especially for Women (Patricia 9. 0 Esp Murphy)

Murphy)
9.30 Stars of Variety
10. 0 Modern Romances
10.15 Son of the Storm
10.30 A Plare of Honour
10.45 True Confessions
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. Topical Tunes
6.25 Weather Report and Town Topics

Books to Read Sing a Happy Song Capering Keys Let's Look Back

Solo and Duet Two Stars and a Story Trinity Methodist Church Choir ucted by Gordon Saunders

Bethlehem Maunder (From Trinity Church)

. 4 Record Review: A Monthly Programme of New Releases (NZBS)

10. 0 Devil's Holiday 10.30 Close down

# Monday, December 20

# NELSON 224 m. 2XN 1340 kc.

7, 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.30 District Weather Fore District Weather Folecast Between Ourselves: Feminine Topics 9. 0 9.30

Celebrity Class
Prama of Medicine
Vic Damone (vocal)
A Place of Honour
The Christmas Shopper (Cynthia
Val. 10.45

and Val)

11. 0 Close down 0 p.m.

6. 0 6.45

7.45

Close down
m. Dinner Music
boris Day and Howard Keel
Twenty-six Hours
Amoug the Orchestras
Ballad Album
bead Silence (BBC)
Reserved
Eve Boswell: Interlude for Music
(RBC)
Danceland
The Heart of Shallar a Nation

7 The Heart of Shelter, a Nativity
Play, by John Ormond Thomas (BBC)
7 Meditation
7 One down 10. 0 10.30 Close down

# 3VA CHRISTCHURCH

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast Light Concert

Ada Alsop (soprano) The Vienna Philharmonic Orches-

Music While You Work

Devotional Service
For the Pianist
Mainly for Women: Town Topics;

11. 0 Mainly for Women: Town Topics;
Miss Saske Slagke's
12.20 p.m. Country Session
1.27 Canterbury Weather Forecast
2. 0 Mainly for Women: Dunedia Newsletter, from Daphne Purves; Mothering Plants, by Mabel F. Peter (NZBS)
2.30 Music While You Work
3. 5 CLASSICAL HOUR
Violin Sonata in B Flat Mozart
Symphony No. 92 in G (Oxford)
Haydn

Haydn Florian Zabach (violin) O Florian Zabach (violin)

18 A Christmas Fantasy

45 Arthur Young (novachord)

O Norrie Paramor's Orchestra

36 Children's Session: Wild Life
Curiosities, by R. R. Forster; 20,000
Leagues Under the Sea

5 Light Music

36 Our Garden Expert

50 Canterbury Caledonian Society's

Highland Pipe Band (Studio)

30 Radio Roadhouse

(For details see 17A)

7.50 Cant 8.30

9.30 Play: Friends and Relations, adapted by Pieston Lockwood from the play by St. John Ervino (NZBS)
11.20 Close down

# 3YC CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour 6. 0 Dinner Music 7. 0 Phyllis Mander (soprano)

Songs by Hugo Wolf (N Nikita Magaloff (piano)

7.16 Nikita Magaioa Goyescus - Ann Mason Stockton (flute), Misch Granados Ann Mason Stockton (harp), Arthur Gleghorn (flute), Mischell Lurie (clarinet) with the Hollywood String

(clarinet) with the Hollywood String Quartet
Introduction and Allegro

8.0 Piatonic Dialogues: The Ideal Rulers of a State and the Royal Life, by
11. Hudson (NZBS)

8.18 Anita Ritchie (soprano), Vera Martin (contralto) and Winston Sharp (baritone)

(1) Sopra in New Guise, Fully Sopra

Old Songs in New Guise: Folk Songs arranged for vocal trio (Studio)

Janos Starker ('cello) and Marilyn Meyer (piano)

Meyer (plano)
Sonata in D Minor
The Vienna Symphony Orchestra
Concerto Grosso No. 8 in G Minor
(Christmas Concerto)

Christmas Music
(For details see 2YC)
Ida Haendel (violin) and the
National Symphony Orchestra of England

National Symphony Orchestra of England
Violin Concerto in A Minor, Op. 53

10. 0 Kirsten Flagstad, Elisabeth
Schwarzkopf (sopranos) and Members
of the Mermald Theatre Company
Dido and Aeneus

11. 0 Close downs

Purcell

Close down



DORIS DAY broadcasts with Howard Keel in a programme from 2XN at 6.45 this evening

# TIMARU 258 m. 3XC 1160 kc

7. Qa.m. Breakfast Melodies 7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Melodies
9. 0 Good Morning, Ladiea (Doris Kay)
9.30 Topical Tunes
9.45 Christmas Crackers
10.15 Rowan Lodge
10.30 The Double Life of Michael Chance
10.45 Reserved
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music
6.15 A Handful of Stars
6.30 Golden Melodies
9.45 Vocal Interlude
1. 10 Line Up

4.48 Vocal Interlude
7. 0 Line Up
7.16 Famous Rescues
7.30 The Cat Scratches
7.45 Sweet Harmony
8.3 Moby Dick
8.36 The Tonhalle Orchestra
Gold and Silver Waltz
8.45 Talk: Rural Prejudices, by Cotsford Burdon (NZBS)
9.3 Old Time Ballroom (BBC)
9.35 Educating Archie (BBC)
10.56 Time for Dancing
10.30 Close down

9.36 Fitting for D 10.30 Close down

# 3YZ GREYMOUTH m.

4 a.m. Famous Light Orchestras
45 Morning Star: Benno Moiselwitsch
5. 0 Devotional Service

1.0 Devotional Service
1.18 Country Doctor
1.30 Music While You Work
1.0 Women's Session
2.33 p.m. 3YZ Farm session
0 Concert Haif
Symphonic Poem: Roman Festival
Respighi
Violin Concerto No. 2 in D Minor, Op.
92 Wieniawski

violin Concerto No. 2 in D Minor, op. 32

5 Music While You Work
30 From Stage and Screen

0 The Burtons of Banner Street

12 Voices in Harmony
30 Piano Magic
45 Songs of the Islands

0 Harmonica Harmonies

55 Children's session: Hereward the Wake; Junior Naturalists

0 My Son, Tom

35 West Coast News Review (NZBS)

10 Gerymouth Municipal Band, conducted by J. Henderson

March: Caractacus Layman

Carols:

Carols: Hark, the Herald Angels Adeste Fideles

Fantasia: Hampton Court

Carols:
Sitent Night
While Shepherds Watched
March: Ariny of the Nile
Studio

8.30 Educating Archie (BBC)
9.30 Inspector West
10. 0 Safety in the Mountains: Snow and Ice Climbing, by Sir Edmund Hillary
(NZBS)
10. 6 Dale Alderton's Orchestra with
Esme Stephens (vocal) (NZBS)
10.30 Close down

# DUNEDIN

9. 4 a.m. Boston Promenade Orchestra and Thomas L. Thomas (baritone)
9.30 Music While You Work
10.20 Devotional Service
10.45 Imperial Lover
11. 0 Topics for Women: From the Southern Alps—The Life Story of a Dapks

Parka L. 0 Dunedin Wool Sale:

throughout

Summer Farm Session; Talk,

Repender Potential throughout

12.38 p.m. Summer Farm Session; Tais,
The South Island's Farming Potential,
by A. C. Hurst

2. 0 Otago Hospital Requests

3. 5 Music While You Work

Overture in A Minor Bruckner
Czech Rhapsody Weinberger
Symphony No. 5 in E Minor, Op. 95
(The New World) Dyorak
Something Old, Something New
Teatable Tunes
at the Palace, by Judith Poweil; The
Game's the Tring (ABC)
My Son Tom

5.35

5 My Son Tom
5 My Son Tom
6 Black Dyke Mills Band
6 Christmas Ninety Years Ago; The
6 mal extract from Dunedin Diary, 1864
7 Radio Roadhouse
(For details see 1YA)

15 Parliamentary Portraits: Sir Don-ald McLean, by Michael Turnbull (NZBS)

# DUNEDIN ... 4YC 900 KC

B. O p.m. Concert Hour
7. O The Philharmonia Orchestra
Ballet Music from Faust Gounod
Variations on a Thema from Suite No.
3 in G. Op. 55 Tehalkovski

3 in G. Op. 55 Tehalkovski

S8 What Is the Law? No Reference to
Any Living Person, by Dr. A. G. Davis,
Professor of Law at Auckland Univeraity College (NZBS)

.55 Luigi Amodio (clarinet) with Siegfried Schultze (piano)
Sonata No. 1 in F Minor, Op. 120

Srehms

8.22 Suzanne Danco (soprano)
Songs by Strauss
8.36 The NBC Symphony Orchestra
Sigfried Idvil Wagner
9. 0 Christmas Music
(For details see 2YC)
9.30 The Philharmonia String Quartet
Quartet in C. K.465
The Suicida Ciuh: Introducing the 10. 0 The Suicide Ciub: Introducing the Club, the first of six readings from the novel by Robert Louis Stevenson (NZBS)

Rachmanineff

10.19 Elleen Joyce (piano)
Papillons, Op. 2
Three Preludes
10.42 The Vienns Symphony
Divertimento, Op. 43
Prokone
11. 0 Close down

# 4YZ INVERCARGILL

9.4 a.m. Ballet Music: Giselle Adam
9.30 Songs of Peter Dawson
9.45 At the Console
10.0 Devotional Service
10.18 The Burtons of Banner Street
10.30 Music While You Work
11.0 Women at Home: The Final Year;
The Origin of Nursery Rhymes, by Barbara Cooper (NZBS)
12.33 p.m. Notes for Farmers
2.0 The Bishop's Mantle
Chamber Music

Notes for in The Bishop's Ma

Late Chamber Music
Clarinet Quintet

3. 5 Continental Contin Mozart Continental Corner Hospital session The Carmen Dragon Programme The Jesters

4.30 The Jesters
4.45 From the Films
5.35 Children's session: Time for Juniors; The Islanders (NZBS)
6.5 Bad and Dave
7.35 Gardening Talk (G. A. R. Petrie)
7.46 Listeners' Scrapbook
8.45 Victor Young's Singing Strings
9.30 Educating Archie (BBC) (to be repeated at 11 am. on Saturday)
9.45 Music by Antonini (VOA)
9.30 Volvet Johnnie (BBC)
9.30 Safety in the Mountains: Snow and Ice Climbing, by Sir Edmund Hillary
(NZBS)
10.5 Dance Music
11.20 Close down

#### **AUCKLAND**

1070 kc

8.15

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)

9.30 lan Stewart

45 We Travel the Friendly Road with the Sky Pilot

Doctor Paul

10.15 The Renegade

The Layton Story Portia Faces Life 10.30 10.45

These Were Popular 11. 0 Shopping Reporter (Jane)

11.30 Melody Menu

12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping (Cherry)

This Is My Story 2. 0 Continental Carnival

15 Continental Carnival
30 Women's Hour (Marina): Women's
Organisation News; Five Minute Food
News; Stories of Paul Harel; Poem for
Christmas; Moments of Destiny
30 1ZB Happiness Club Notices
Radio Concert Hall
O Yachtsmen's Weather Forecast
Cinema Musicale

O Yachtsmen's vocation of Cinema Musicate
.15 Eddie Fisher
.30 Geraldo and his Orchestra
.45 Day and Night
.0 Variety
.45 Evening Star: Les Paul 4.15 4.30 4.45

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Recent Releases Daily Diary Number Please Theatrette

7.45 Drama of Medicine Three Roads to Destiny

8.0 Reserved

8.30 Torch Parade

Black Lightning 8.45 9. 0 Ada and Elsie

9.32 Cricket

9.47 Miller Magic 10. 0 You're Hearing George Shearing

10.15 Jane Froman

11. 0

Sentimental Mood Duke Ellington and Ella Fitzgerald 11.30

Close down

#### WELLINGTON 306 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Railway Notices
Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
Tenor and Baritone
Orchestral Music
Doctor Paul 6.15 10. 0 Octor Paul Music While You Work The Layton Story Portia Faces Life Morning Melodies 10.15 10.30 10.45

11. 0 Morning Melodies
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Doreen)
12. 0 Melody Express
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping
2. 0 This Is My Story
2.15 Light Classics
2.30 Women's Hour (Miria): Stories of Paul Harel; News from Women's Organisations; Moments of Destiny

3.30 Afternoon Tea Melodies 3.45 Rising Stars Donald Novis 4. 0 Rhythm Rendezvous Bobby Limb's Orchestra 4.30 4.45 5. 0 5.15 Jean Sablon Romantic Mood N.Z. Artists Gordon MacRae Air Adventures of Biggles 5 45 EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music 6.30 6.45 7. 0 The Gaylords Ronald Chesney Number, Please Theatrette 7.30 7.45 Prophecy Three Roads to Destiny
Reserved
Family Fortunes 8. 0 8.15 8.30 8.45 I Spv Ada and Elsie

9. 0 9.32 9.45 Cricket Frank Sinatra For the Motorist

10. 0 10.30 11. 0 12. 0 Dragnet Light and Bright Close down

### CHRISTCHURCH 3ZB 1100 kg

Rise and Smile m. Rise and Smile
Greet the Sun
Breakfast Club (Happi Hill)
March for Holidays
Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
Music While You Work
Doctor Paul
Movie Magazine
The Layton Story
Portia Faces Life
Morning Melodies
Shopping Reporter (Elizabeth Anne)
Lunch Session 8. 0 8.15 9. 0 9.30

10.30

12. 0 Lunch Session

#### CRICKET

A review of the day's play in the second Test, M.C.C. v. Australia, at Sydney, by Eric Bedser, will be broadcast by Commercial stations at 9.32 p.m.

12.30 m.m. Christmas Session
2. 0 This Is My Story
2.30 Women's Hour: Five Minute Food
News; News from Women's Organisations; Journal of a Backblocks Wife

: Journal of a Backblocks W Light Orchestras Anne Shelton Rawicz and Landauer Ronnie Monroe's Orchestra Formby and Hulbert Louis Levy's Orchestra Christmas Session Junior Garden Circle

Great Moments in Sport

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Frank Chacksfield's Orchestra Benny Lee and the Three Suns Something New on Record Rosita Serrano Number. Please 6.30 6.45

7. 0 7.30 Theatrette

7.45 8. 0 8.15 Variety

Here and There 8.30 Johnny Napoleon Ada and Elsie Cricket 8.45 9. 0 9. 0 9.32

The Keynotes Cleaver and Rossborough

10.15 10.30 11. 0 12. 0 Dragnet
North End Shoppers' Session
Close down

4ZB 1040 kc.

#### DUNEDIN 288 m.

·Breakfast Session

Weather Report Morning Star 7.30 7.35 Morning Star
Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
Melodies for Madame
Doctor Paul
The Meredith Scandal
The Layton Story
Portia Faces Life
Melodious Moments
Shopping Reporter
Lunch Musio 10.0

10.30 10.45 11. 0 11.30

12.30 p.m. Christmas Shoppers This is My Story

30 Women's Hour (Prudence Gregory): Notices for Women's Organisations; Five Minute Food News; Stories of Paul Harel: Poem for Christmas; True Con-

Afternoon Musicale 3.30

South American Music A Rendezvous with Nelson Eddy

String Time
The Voice of Your Choice: Dick

Havmes Popular Parade

Reserved Teatime Tunes

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Radio Revels 6.30 7. 0 7.30 7.45 Variety Time Number, Please Theatrette Famous Decisions
Three Roads to Destiny Reserved Microgroove Showcase 8.45

The Cat Scratches
Ada and Elsie
Cricket
Suppertime Melodies

9. 0 9.32 9.47

10.0

Johnny Napoleon Dragnet Calling all Scots Close down

# 2ZA PALMERSTON Nth. 940 kc. 319 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session m. Breakfast Session
Good Morning Requests
Light Orchestras
Songtime: Lee Lawrence
Alias Jane Morgan
The Story of Stephen Gray
The Meredith Scandal
You Can't Win
Shopping Reporter (

9.45

10.15 10.30 10.45

Shopping (Margaret

Isaac)
Isaac)
Isaac Sound Track: Music from Recent 11.30

Films
12. 0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast
12.34 Country Digest (Ivan Tabor),
Talks, Farm Christmases Here and There,
by A. L. Kidson; Some Causes of Poor
Quality Cream, by H. A. Scott, farm
dairy instructor, Feilding
2. 0 Stars of American Variety
2.30 Women's Hour (Kay), Dark Abyss;
Overseas News; Gardening with Lillian
Scott

Scott

t
Composer for Today: May Brahe
British Girls' Choirs
Busy Fingers: Monia Liter
Frank Cordell's Orchestra
Joy Nichols and Benny Lee
Organ Interlude
Songs from Scotland
Rhythm of the Islands
Presenting Jane Froman
Latin Americana: Armando Orefiche 4.30 4.45

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 6.15 6.30 7. 0 7.15 Teatime Tunes Passing Parade (John Nesbitt) Light Variety

Rod Craig This Is My Story Johnny Raven, Adventurer 7.30 7.45

Johnny Haven, Adventurer
I Spy
David's Children
Mystery Stable
Harry Horlick's Orchestra
Tudor Princess
Reserved 8.30

8.45 9. 0 9.32 9.45

Cricket Melodies from Europe

Treasury of Sacred Song Old-time Dance Music 10.30 Close down

in Commercial published by names appearing in programmes are arrangement.

Nelson Eddy was once a sports reporter for a Philadelphia newspaper. His first stage appearance was in 1922 in a show called "The Marriage Tax." He went on to sing with the Savoy Opera Company, the Philadelphia Civic Opera, in 1933, while singing at the Philadelphia Civic Opera, in 1943, while singing at the Philadelphia Civic Opera, in 1943, while singing at the Philadelphia Civic Opera, in 1943, while singing at the Philadelphia Civic Opera, in 1943, while singing at the Philadelphia Civic Opera, in 1943, while singing at the Philadelphia Civic Opera, in 1943, while singing at the Philadelphia Civic Opera, and the Philadelphia Civic Opera, an

SENSATIONAL De Luxe Model It washes everything perfectly (as Whiteways have always done) and it is safe for all clothes even if you are not there . . . for woollens It's SAFE for synthetic for flimsies for synthetics COMPLETE AND READY TO USE ..because..you cannot over wash the clothes. you pre-set the washing time! AVAILABLE NOW CASH or TERMS COLONO OF ELECTRIC WASHERS

## YA AUCKLAND

8. 8 a.m. Concert Artists
9.30 Music While You Work
10.10 Devotions: Rev. D. W. Watt

10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: Helen Brew Reviews Four Children's Books (NZBS), Country boctor: Background to the News NZB -12.33 p.m. Country Journal (NZRS)

Piano Trio No. 7 m B Uat, Op. 97 Archduke Beethoven Archdoke
From Stage and Screen
the citadel
Music While You Work
Ballad Interlude 3.30 3.45 4.15

scottish Country Dances Variety Time

35 Children's session: R. W. Ros talks about the Zoo: Little Rupene Very Useful (NZBs)

Market Reports Favourite

7. 0 In Your Garden This Week (R. L. Thornton) (Studio)

Crombie Murdoch's Orchestra with . Pathways to Freedom; The Six of

Hearts
30 Auckland Studio Players, directed 12.33 1.0 Oswald Cheesman NZBS.
30 Nature in Four Moods: The Tara 1.15 Avera Eruption, 1886, by Ceetl and Cella 1.30 Manson (NZBS).

10. 0 Stan Kenton's Orchestra 10.30 Pre Wee Erwin's Divieland Band 11.20 Close down

## IVO 880 AUCKLAND m.

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music 7. 0 Max Rostal (Violin) and Franz Osborn splane Sonata in C Minor, Op. Su. No. 2 Beethoven 8.30

7.30 THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA

/For details, see 21C.

8.15 New Records: A Monthly Review by John Gray (NZBS)

9. 0 Elisabeth Schwarzkopf (soprano)

8. 0 Elisabeth Schwarzkopf (sopraho Songs by Schubert
9.23 Reginald Kell (clarinet) and the Busch Quartet Quintet in B Minor, Op. 145
Brahms

ounnet in B. Minor. Op. 115 Brahms

10. 0 The Suicide Club: The Final Score.
by R. L. Stevenson (NZBS)

10.20 Renzo Sabatini (viola d'amore: and the London Chamber Orchestra Concerto in A. Minor. Vivaldi Carl. Dolmetsch (recorder), Joseph Sayby (harpstehord La Folia Corelli Corelli

Folia Corelli

Renzo Sabatrai (Viola d'amore) and the London Chamber Orchestra Concerto in D. Minor Vivaldi Vivaldi Close down

## AUCKLAND 1250 kc.

5. 0 p.m. Norman Cloutier's Orchestra Badlo Rodeo

Hit Memories 5.30

Star Time: Jo Stafford Destiny Bay

Piano and Dance Album by Frankie urle

O Life with the Lyons (RBC) (a repe-

30 Life with the Lyons (now) sa experition of Saturday's broadcast from 1YA)

0 Old Time Ballroom (BBC)

30 Inspector West

1 In the Spirit of Christmas

1 Darks a Laubh (BBC)

9. 0 9.30 9.30 Ray's a Laugh (BBC)
10. 0 District Weather Forecast Close down

#### IXN WHANGAREI

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast session Junior Request Session
Women's News from Town
Ethel Smith (rhythm organ)
Tauber Time 9.45 10. 0 10.15 Dangerous Lady Story of Vivian Lang Out of the Shadows Kawakawa Calling Christmas Shopping Close down m. Christmas Crackers 5.30 p.m. Christmas C 6. 0 Popular Parade

Strict Tempo Tunes Patrick Dawlish Ring Sings Seasonal Songs Alias the Baron

Alias the Baron Eyes of Knight Turntable Rhythm Elephant Walk Songs by Jean Sablon Play: The Miracle at Christmas Gerd Mertens (Hammond organ)

#### Tuesday, December 21

15 Jack Hardy's Little Orchestra, with Owen Brannigan (baritone) (BBC) 9.45 Frank Froeba, his Back Room Piano and his Boys 10. 0 The Black Museum 10.30 Close down

#### HAMILTON m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.45 Weather Report 9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Shirley Mad-

Rogen | 9.30 Melodies in Strict Tempo 9.45 10. 0 10.15 Any Old Rags A Man Called Sheppard The Devil and the Lady

10.90 10.45 11. 0 Barbara Dale Mystery Stable Hawaiian Breeze From the Pen of George Gershwin Shoppers' 11.30 Christmas

11.45 Jan August Plays

Musical Mailbox: Cambridge

p.m. Lunch Music The Renegade Musical Comedy Stars Peter Yorke's Orchestra Choirs of England

Women's Hour (Marjorie Green): Dark Abyss; Fashion News

Dark Abyss: rasmoo .... The Feminine Touch The Litian Dale Affair Classical Symphony in D. Op. 25 Prokoffeff 4. 0

Air Adventures of Biggles Popular Parade

I Spy Accent on Melody Space Pirates Paging Patti Page 6.45 Melody Mixture Melony Mixture opiestion Mark Johnny Napoleon Tudor Princess organ Serenade Frankton Stock Sale Report (J. M. 7.30

Waikato Hit Parade

30 We Three: Bert McNaniara (piano), fon Gilbert (drums) and Peter Green (bass), Grest artists: Three Hits and a Miss (Studio)

9. 4 The Melachrino Strings 15 Play: The Lively Mind, by Oliver A. Gillespie (NZBS)

9.45 Nat Gould's Orchestra 10. 0 Stanley Holloway Show 10.30 Close down

#### N ROTORUA 375 m.

9. 9 a.m. The Four Ramblers 9.20 Guarde Republicaine Saxophone

onartet
9.30 The Burtons of Ranner Street
10.40 The Burtons of Ranner Street
10.50 Music While You Work
11. 0 For Women at Home: Talk by Kate
Shaw—Wahine, a Social Call in Maoriland (NZBS): Family Daze
11.30 Morning Concert
12.33 p.m. Bay of Plenty Country Journal
12.0 Music While You Work
2.30 Star Artist: Gight
3.5 Stepmother
3.15 Classical Music

Classical Music
Overture in D Minor
Sinfonta for Double Orchestra in E
Flat
Hritish choirs and Orchestras

0 Brifish Choirs and Orchestras
30 Polka Time
35 For our Younger Listeners (Janet Perry), Nursery Hymes and Books for the Holidays; Junior Naturalist
5 Pinner Music
45 Music on Strings
0 Hutchens and Evans (duo pianists)
36 Listeners' Requests
30 The Strange House of Geoffrey

Marlowe

10. 5 Music in Strict Tempo

10.30 Close down

#### 24A WE WELLINGTON

**0 a.m.** Breakfast Session 58 Wairarapa, Wellington City and Hutt Valley, and Mariborough Weather

put valley, and Mariborough Wer forecast

Music from the Operas

Morning Star: Owen Brannigan

Music White You Work

to perotional Service

Beauty that Endures 9.40

11. 0 Women's Session; Background to the News; Alex Lindsay talks about

Music 30 Waltz Time: Light Orchestral and

Vocal Music 2. 0 p.m. Music from Italy 2.45 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. vustralia

Australia
3. 5 Izaak Walton: A programme pre-pared from The Complest Angler
3.30 Music While You Work
4. 0 Premiere Performance
4.30 Rhythm Parade
5. 0 Composer's Parade: Victor Her-

bert. Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. 5.15

Australia
35 Children's Session: Terrible Tales
of Peter Publication; Tales of the Magic

Theatre

Theatre

Stock Exchange Report

Produce Market Report

Under the N.Z. Red Ensign: Mosquito Fleet, the first in a series by Jim Henderson, in which he describes his recent travels through N.Z. to centres from which the constal fleets operate NZBS:

Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia

Anstralia
7.35 International Showtime
8. 0 Pathways to Freedom: Estonian

8.0 Pathways to Freedom: Estonian Escape
8.30 Make We Merry: A tour of Britain to the sound of traditional music (BBC)
9.15 Youth at the Helm: A farce by Hubert Griffith, adapted by Mollie Greenhalph (NZBS)
10.30 Dance the Sanda: Edmundo Ros
11.20 Close down

## 2YC 660 KELLINGTON

5. 0 p.m. Early Evening Concert
7. 5 The Copenhagen floys Choir
7.30 THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA conducted by James Robertson
Rallet Suite: The Gods Go A begging Handel-Beecham

Norfolk Bhapsody No. 1 Vaughan Williams Overture to an Italian Comedy

Benjamin

(Studio)

8.15 New Records: A monthly review by John Gray (NZBS)
9. 0 Trugard Lecturer (harpsichord)
Kurt Bedel (dute) Georg Schmid (vlota) and Martin Rochman (Cello)
Ouartet in G C. P. E. Back
Florence Hooton (Cello) and Gerald

Florence Honton ("rello" and Gerald Moore (piano).
Suite Dallienne Pergolesi-Stravinsky Gerard Souzay (baritone) and Jacqueline Bonneau (piano).
Five Songs A. Scarlatti
38 Francis Rosner (violity) and Hedrick Stigter (piano).
Mivaldi.

Sonata Introduction and Allegro for Violin (Studio) Berkeley

D. O. The Way I have Come: II, Temple White looks back over 50 years as a professional musician in N.Z. (NZRS)



BENIAMINO GIGLI is the star artist featured from 1YZ at 2.30 this afternoon

#### NATIONAL BROADCASTS

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m. × Stations: 9.0 p.m.

YA and YZ Stations

6. 0 a.m. London News. Breakfast Session (YAs only) 7 0 8.0 London News. Breakfast Session 7.18 Cricket Scoreboard: M.C.C. v. Aus-

7.18 Cricket Scoreboard: M.C.C. v. Australia
9. 4 Dr. Turbott's Talk: Should Children
Drink Tea or Coffee?
11.30 Wortz Hame (not 172, 272)
12. 0 Lunch Programme
2.45 p.m. Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v.
Australia
5.15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-

5.15 Cricket
tralia
6.30 London News
6.45 Kodio Newsreel (not 1YZ)
7 0 National Sports Summary
7.15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-

15 Cricker Community
Tralia
0 Overseas and N.Z. News
Cricket Scoreboard: M.C.C. v. Australia
0 London News (YAs and 4YZ)

10.15 Bach
Julius Baker (flute) and Sylvia Marlowe
(harpsichord), Guire Fasshender-Luz
(soprano), Hetty Plumacher (contraito), Claus Sfemann and Werner
Hohman (tenors), with the Swabian
Choral Society

#### 2YD WELLINGTON M.

7. 0 p.m. Variety Time

7.30 The Orange in the Toe (BBC) Retrospect: 1919, Ray Harris precordings

Tuin is the Avenger 9. 0 Music in the Tabler Manner 9.30 Carnival Tropicana

10. 0 District Weather Forecast
Coventry Carol: A song to close the day
Close down

#### 2XG 1010 GISBORNE 297 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9. 0 Feminine Viewpoint (Pamela Kemp)

Moments of Destiny True Confessions Fate Walked Beside Me Ezio Pinza 9.30

10.15 Ezio Pinza
10.30 Music While You Work
11, 0 Close down
6, 0 p.m. Teatable Tunes
6.30 A Christmas Carol
7.15 Fabian of the Yard

Fiesta Rhythm Carmen Cavallaro 7.45 For the Farmer: Address on Foot t in Sheep, by J. S. Filmer, Director Animal Research (NZBS)

Vintage Vocals Looking at Life For the Planist 8.15 8.30 8.45 My Selection 9.30 lninja, the Avenger 10. 0 Relax and Listen 10.30 Close down

## 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9. 7 a.m. Housewives' Choice
10. 0 Prevotional Service
10.18 Master Music
10.45 Country Doctor
11. 0 Music While You Work
11.30 South Sea Melodies
11.45 Ught Punists

12.12 p.m. Hawke's Bay Orchardist and Market Gardener: Conducted by the De-partment of Agriculture

2. 0 Music While You Work 5 For the Countrywoman (Laurie windelf) З. Б

Violin Sonata in F, Op. 24 (Spring)
Beethoven 3.35

1. 0 Homestead Harmonies
1. 35 Children's session: Hereward the
Wake; Christmas Tunes
1. 5 3DB Concert Orchestra
1. 35 The Hawke's Bay Farmer
1. 55 Antarotica: The Unconquered Continent, by Nevitle Friedlander (NZBS)
1. 30 The Chirako Symphony Orchestra
Pictures at an Exhibition Moussorgaky
Benno Moisciwitsch (piano) and The
Pirithamionia Orchestra

Philligrinopia Orchestra

10.30

#### 2XP NEW PLYMOUTH

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.30 District Weather Forecast 0 Women's Programme (Elizabeth Banman); Taranaki Newsletter; Overseas

News 9.30 Semprini (piano) 9.45

Christmas Shopping Session 10. 0 Fabian of the Yard 10.15 The Caravan Returns

Johnny Napoleon Black Mantilla Hill-Billy Harmonies 10.45

11.15 Close down 6. 0 p.m. Turntable Rhythm 6.30 Bing Crosby (vocal) 6.45 Motoring Session ("Robbie")

Light Orchestras Prophecies
Tudor Princess
Mantovani and his Orchestra
Listeners' Requests 7.45

9.30 9.45 Royal Cheral Society Bichard Crean's Orchestra Song Album Close down

## 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

Cam. Breaklast Weather Report Breaklast Session 9. 0 Esp Murphy) Especially for Women (Patricia

Variety Time Show Business Durk Abyss Manhuni The Meredith Scandal 9.45 10.0 10.15 Christmas Shoppers' Session 10.45

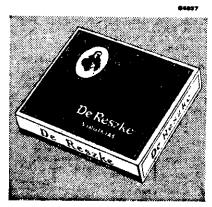
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. Latin-Americana
6.25 Weather Report and Town Topics



## De Reszke

. . the aristocrat of cigarettes. made from the very finest tobacco, for perfect pleasure whether you prefer plain, cork, ivory or filter tips,

#### are so much better



#### Tuesday, December 21

Hawailan Harmonies Songtime: Porothy Brannigan In Merry Mood Popular Paride 6.40 7.30 7.45 Popular Parade Home on the Range The Affairs of Harlequin Victor Young's Singing Strings The Fire of Etha Secrets of Section Vard Kallads Oli and New St. Marthus Summer 8, 0 8,30 8,45 10. 0 Palace of Varieties (BBC) 10.30 Close down

2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.30 District Weather Forecast
9. 0 Between Ourselves: Femanine Topics

Concert Orchestess and Choirs
Rilly Mayeri Memories
The Metedath Scandal
Housewives Requests
The Christmas Shopper (Cynthia 10.45

11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. Brung on the Hits
6.30 Light Fingered
6.45 Modern Marvels Tudor Princess Medleys Baritone and Tenor Spotlight on Sport 8. 0 8.15 The Bing Crosby Show (VOA)
Reserved
Movietand
BBC Concert Hall: The London

Philharmonic Orchestra, with Iris Lov-eridge (piano) idge (piano) Concerto for Piano and Strings

Corwithen Symphony in C, No. 41 (BBC) 10.30 Close down

## 3 CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
9.8 Excerpts from Messiah Handel
9.24 Popular Light Classies
10.0 Music While You Work
10.30 Devotional Service
10.45 Seasonal Songs
11.0 Mainly for Women: Background to the News; Miss susice Slagle's
1.27 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
2.0 Mainly for Women: Father and Christmas, by Gordon Troup (NZBS); From the Stalls, by Ports Sullivan
2.30 Music While You Work
3.6 CLASSICAL HOUR

Music Whas CLASSICAL HOUR
Song Cycle: A Woman's Life and Love
Schumann

The Fantastic Toyshop
Rossini-Respighi
La Folia Variations
Corelli

Jack and Claude Hulbert
Plano Portraits
Beritage of Song
Walless by Eric Coates
Children's Session: Yo Yum Meets
a Claus, by A. C. H. Harris (NZBs)
Listeners' Requests
Addington Stock Market Report
Dad and Dave
Microphone Musicals 4. 0 4.18 4.30 6. 7 7.35 7.50

Microphone Musicals
Canterbury Roundabout (NZBS)
The Music of Manhattan
Scottish Half Hour

8,30 9.15 9.30 10. 0 10.30 10.45 11.20 The Art van Damme Quintet The Barbara Carrol Trio The Mel Powell Septet Close down

## 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

6. 0 p.m. Concert Hour6. 0 Dinner Music7. 0 Jussi Bjorling (

5. 0 p.m. Gencert Hour 6. 0 Dinner Music 7. 0 Jussi Bjorling (tener) Adelaide, Op. 40

7. 8 Max Hostal (violin) and Franz Osborn (piano) Sonata in F, Op. 24 (Spring)

Beethoven

4.0

4.12

THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA (For details see 2YC

(For details see 2YC)

8.15 New Records: A monthly review by John Gray

9. 0 Lill Kraus (piano)
Sonata in A Minor, Op. 42 Schubert

9.30 All Our Yesterdays: How the Archaeologist Goes to Work, by John Golson (NZBS)

9.49 The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra Symphony No. 7 in C Sibelius

10.13 Sweet Cork of Thee: Farewell to Cork, by Robert Gibbings



LILI KRAUS (piano) plays a Schubert Sonata from 3YC at 9 o'clock tonight

10.25 Bach

Elisabeth Schumann (soprano) Wedding Cantata Edwin Fischer and his Chamber Orchestra Concerto in A

11. 0 Glose down

#### 3XC TIMARU 258 m.

7, 0 a.m. Salute the Day Good Morning, Ladies (Doris Kay)

9.30 Partners in Harmony 9.45 Christmas Crackers 10. 0 The Black Arrow

10. 0 The Black Arrow
10.15 Rowan Lodge
10.30 Reserved
10.45 The Ambassadress
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. Times for Early Evening
6.15 The Stars Shine
6.30 Ropuling Keys
6.45 Latin Pattern

7. 0 Encore, Please Question Mark The Cat Scratches Song Folio 7.30 7.45

Christmas Message to the Citizens of Timaru from His Worship the Mayor, R. E. While, who then introduces Christmas Catds from Digger Reports and H.S.A. Review (Studio) Book Shop (NZBS)

44 Talk: Harpoons and Hardtack, by John Jackson (NZBS)

The Little Orchestra Society Serenade No. 1 in D. 60, 11 Brahms The Southern Counties Welsh Male dee Cheir Voice 10. 5 Melodies that Linger 10.30 Close down

## 3YZ GREYMOUTH 326 m.

9.15 a.m. Luton Girls' Cheir 9.45 Morning Star: Nelson Eddy 9.45 10. 0 10.18 10. 0 Devotional Service
10.18 The Becton Story
10.30 Music While You Work
11. 0 Women's session (Vera Moore)
2. 0 pm./ Music by Ravel
3. 5 Christian Marlowe's Daughter
Music While You Work
1.0 Music While You Work
1.10 Music While You Work
1.2 Lock Look Back
1. 0 The Burtons of Banner Street
1.12 Patti Page Patti Page Fatti Fage Tango Time Cowboy Corner Accordion Tunes Children's Session: The Bell Family 5.35 6.0 Dad and Dave Forest, Bird, Maori and Ploneer, by Kehoe

BETTY McCARRIGAN (soprano) My True Love Hath My Heart Weep You Yo More Sigh No More, Ladles Sigh No and The Owl The Mocking Fairy (Studio)

8. 0 Pathways to Freedom: Doctors Ecape

8.30 Tunes of the Season
9.30 Christmas Music from Handel's lessiah 30 Close down 10.30

#### 41A 780 kc. DUNEDIN

9. 9 a.m. Music by Mantovant 9.30 Music While You Work 10.10 Instrumental Interlude 10.20 Devotional Service 10.38 Morning Proms

11. O Country Women's Magazine of the Air: A Farm Wife's Reading; Back-ground to the News

2. 0 p.m. Singers and Organists
2.30 Music While You Work
3. 5 The Great Tradition

CLASSICAL HOUR Concerto No. 5 in F Minor Piano Quintet in F Minor 4.30 5. 0

30 From Stage and Screen
0 Featable Times
35 Children's Session: Don Quixote
(ABC): Nature Talks, by Olga Sansom:
Crane Flies and Hu-bu Beetles 5.35

Bach

6. 5 In Merry Mood 7. 4 Burnside Stock Market Report

Listeners' Requests 11.20 Close down

#### 4YC 900 KC DUNEDIN 333 m.

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour 8. 0 Dinner Music Dinner Music Dinner Music
Wilhielm kempff (piano)
French Suite No. 5 in G
Ballade in G Monor
Victoria de los Angeles
Traditional Spanish Songs

THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA (For details see 2YC)
Nov Records: A monthly review

by John Gray The Griller String Quartet Quartet in G, Op. 33, No. 3 **Mozart** 9, 0

8 Beethoven Friedrich Gulda (plano) Sonata No. 29 in B Flat, Op. 106 (Hammerklayler)

Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau (baritone) Song Cycle; To the Distant Beloved, Op. 98

10.12 Orchestra of the Suisse Romande Nocturnes Debus: Debussy Nocturnes
Divertimento (The Fairy's Kiss:
Stravinsky

11. 0 Close down

#### 4YZ INVERCARGILL

8 a.m. Concert Celebrities 30 This Week's Composer: Vaughan

9.30 This Week's Composer: Vaughan Williams
10.0 Devotional Service
10.18 The Burtons of Banner Street
10.30 Music While You Work
11.0 Women at Home: The Complete Hostess, by Cook Anonymous (NZBS)
2.0 p.m. The Becton Story

Italian Composers: Overture: The Secret Marriage

Cimarosa Gia il Sole dal Gange Cangia, Cangia tue Voglie Violin Concerto in G

Recital for Two Music While You Work Her Majesty's Bands Music of the South Seas Ken Griffin Light Orchestras and Ballads

4.45 Light Orchestrus and Ballads
5.35 Children's session: Time for Juniors; Book Lady; The Game's the Thing
6. 5 Indian Summer
7. 0 After Dinner Music
7. 35 Farm and Country: Lorneville
Stock Market Report: Artificial Breeding bevelopments in the U.S. and
Europe, by A. H. Ward (NZBS)
7.50 Listeners' Requests
9/15 Excerpts from Messlan, by Handel,
presented by the Huddersfield Choral
Soriety, Isobel Bufflie (soprano), Gladys
Ripley (contrallo), James Johnston
(tenor), Norman Walker (bass) and
the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra,
conducted by Sir Malcolm Sargent
11.20 Close down

LISTENER SUBSCRIPTIONS may be sent direct to the Publisher, P.O. Box 2292, Wellington: Twelve months, 20/-; six months,

All programmes in this issue are copyright to *The Listener*, and may not be reprinted without permission.

#### Tuesday, December 21

District Weather Forecast from ZBs: 7.30 a.m., 1.0 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.

#### **AUCKLAND** 1070 kg

6. 0 a.m. Early Morning Tunes

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9. 0 Morning Session (Aunt Daisy) 9.30 Ethel Smith Organ Interlude We Travel the Friendly Road with 8.15 Friend Harris

10. 0 Doctor Paul The Renegade

10,30 The Imprisoned Heart (first broadcast)

10.45 Portia Faces Life 11. 0 Mantovani and Jane Froman

Shopping Reporter (Jane) 12. 0 Music Menu 12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping (Cherry)

30 Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories
45 Music by Richard Rodgers
0 Derothy Squires Song Showcase
30 Women's Hour (Marina), including
Let's Consider, by Mrs. Hamilton Grieve;
Moet the Mansons
30 1ZB Happiness Club Notices
Show Rusiness 1.30 2.30

30 TZB Happiness Club Notices
Show Business
O Yachtsmen's Weather Forecast
Sammy Kaye and Jan Garber
30 Richard Tauber Memories
45 Rosemary Clooney and Peggy Lee
O Variety on Record
45 Reserved 4.45

5.45

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Songs in Vogue
Standard Popular Classics
Destination Venus
Daily Diary
Invincible Kate
Passing Parade
Shadows of Doubt 6.30 6.45 7.30 Shadows of Doubt
7.45 Prophecy
8.0 Lifebuoy Hit Parade
8.30 Tudor Prince 8
8.45 Black Lightning
9.0 The Joker
9.32 Cricket
9.47 Show Tunes
10.0 Memories in Melody (Rod Talbot)
10.30 The Picture of Dorian Gray
10.45 Star
1.0 Rhythm Review
11.30 Boogie, Blues and Bop
12.0 Close down

#### WELLINGTON 2ZB 980 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
6.15 Railway Notices
9. 0 Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
9.30 Morning Melodies
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 True Confessions
10.30 David's Children
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Mid-morning Choice
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Dorsen)
12. 0 Bright and Breezy
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping
1.30 Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories
2. 0 Orchestral Parade
2. 15 Voices in Chorus
2.30 Women's Hour (Miria): Film and
Theatre News; Meet the Mansons
3.30 Partners in Harmony
3.45 Jan Stewart Plays
4. 0 Songs of Today
4.15 Guy Lombardo's Orchestra
4.30 Something Sentimental
4.45 Hammond Organists
5. 0 Hoagy Carmichael
5.15 N. Z. Artists Breakfast Session Hoagy Carmichael N.Z. Artists Rod Craig in Conspiracy Reserved

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music Popular Classics The Harmonicats 6.30 6.45 7. 0 Ine Harmonicats
Eddie Haywood's Orchestra
Invincible Kate
Passing Parade
Shadows of Doubt
Reserved 7.15 7.30 7.46 Lifebuoy Hit Parade Tudor Princess Enemy to Crime 8. 0 8.30 8.45 The Joker 9.32 Cricket In Reverent Mood On the Sweeter Side Picture of Dorian Gray Music Melange Close down

#### CHRISTCHURCH 3ZB CHRI 273 m.

Breakfast Call 8 A Breakfast Club (Happi Hill) Good Morning, Children

Morning Session (Aunt Daisy) 9. 0 Music While You Work 9.30 Doctor Paul 10. 0 The Racing Harcourts 10.15

10.30 David's Children 10.45 Portia Faces Life Mid-morning Melodies 11. 0

11.30 Shopping Reporter (Elizabeth Anne) Lunchtime Music

12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping 1.30 Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories Early Afternoon Concert

Women's Hour: Meet the Mansons 3.30 Singing Strings of Young and Silvester

3.45 John Charles Thomas 4. 0 Steve Race at the Piano 4.15 Max Bacon and Will Fyfe 4.30 Billton Cotton's Orchestra Remembering At Jolson

Christmas Session Music on Wheels Something for the Junior Audience Tom Corbett, Space Cadet

#### **EVENING PROGRAMME**

Don Carlos and the Continentals Reserved Dorothy Lamour, Hope and Crosby Guy Mitchell with the Mitch Miller 6.45 Guy Orchestra Invincible Kate 7. 0 7.15 Invincible Kate
John Nesbitt's Passing Parade
Shadows of Doubt
Rivertown
Lifebuoy Hit Parade
Tudor Princess

#### CRICKET

review of the day's play in the second Test, M.C.C. v. Australia, at Sydney, by Eric Bedser, will be broadcast by Commercial stations at 9.32 p.m.

Dinner at Antoine's The Joker Cricket Off to Texas Eddie Fisher with Winterhalter's 9. 0 9.32 Orchestra 10:30 The Picture of Dorian Gray 10,45 Sydenham Is On the Air 12. 0 Close down

4ZB 1040 kc.

DUNEDIN

288 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.30 Weather Report
7.35 Morning Star
9. 0 Morning Star
9. 0 Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
9.30 Melodies for Madame
10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 The Meredith Scandal
10.30 David's Children
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Morning Variety
11.30 Shopping Reporter
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shoppers
1.30 Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories

1.30

o.m. Christmas Snoppers
Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories
Variety Concert
Women's Hour (Prudence Gregory):
and Theatre World; Meet the Film

Afternoon Musicale Moods for Strings Charlie Kunz Favourites 4. 0 4.15 4.30 4.45 Something Sentimental Composers' Corner: Victor Herbert Tea Tunes Tom Corbett, Space Cadet

#### **EVENING PROGRAMME**

Accent on Melody Popular Classics Popular Classics
Famous Entertainers
Harmony Lane
Invincible Kate
Passing Parade
Shadows of Doubt
The Golden Fool
Lifebuoy Hit Parade 6.16 6.45 7. 0 7.15 7.30

8.45 The Cat Scratches

9. 0 The Joker 9.32 Cricket

Radio Variety Corner 9.47 10. 0

Eight Hour Alibi 10.15 Tempo Tunes

10.30 Picture of Dorian Grav Toe Tapping Tunes

11. 0 Late Night Requests

Close down

#### 2ZA PALMERSTON Nth.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Good Morning Requests Accent on Melody: Mantovani's

Reginald Dixon (organ) 10. 0

Alias Jane Morgan Escape Me Never Out of the Shadows The Ambassadress 10.45

10.45 The Ambassagress
11. 0 Shopping Reporter (Margaret Isaac)
11.30 Popular Parade
12. 0 Lunch Music
1.30 p.m. Johnny April
2. 0 Light Instrumentalists
2.15 Songs with Dinah Shore
2.30 Women's Hour (Kay), So You Are Going Abroad; Fashion News
3.30 Famous Light Orchestras: Jackie Gleason

John Charles Thomas (baritone)
The Three Suns

4.15 Frankie Carle's Orchestra

4.30 Wes Western Style: The Sons of the

Rawicz and Landauer (duo planists)

5. Q Folk Songs and Dances

5.15 The Chordettes 5.30

5.45 Tango Time

#### **EVENING PROGRAMME**

6. 0 Teatime Tunes 6.15 Popular Classics

6.30 N.Z. Artists 6.45 Piano Parade

7. 0 7.15 7.30 Rod Craig The Devil and the Lady

7.15 The Devil and the Lady
7.30 Johnny Raven, Adventurer
7.45 Johnny Napoleon
8. 0 The Hardy Family
8.30 Hit Tunes of the Forties
8.45 Office Wife
9. 0 Bold Venture
9.32 Cricket
9.45 Music from Stage and Screen
10. 0 Melody Time, featuring Mario Lanza
(tenor) and Ray Martin's Orchestra
10.30 Close down

appearing in nmmes are pu Commercial names Division programmes published arrangement.

"Melody Time," on the air from 2ZA every Tuesday evening at 10 o'clock, tonight features Mario Lanza and Ray Martin's Orchestra.



# DIO REPAIRS



for prompt, efficient service

Yes, prompt, efficient service is the keynote of Begg's Radio Repairs Department. Just phone Begg's at the first sign of radio trouble and your radio will be collected and returned to you promptly in first - class condition.
Highly skilled radio
technicians ensure absolute satisfaction.

THE MUSICAL & ELECTRICAL CENTRE

CHARLES BEGG & CO. LTD.,

Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin Hamilton, Palmerston North, Nelson, Timaru

Oamaru, Invercargill.
10 Modern Branches throughout New Zealand.

## AUCKLAND

9. 4 a.m. Light Concert 9.30 Music While You Work

10.10 Devotions

10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: The English
Miss in South America, by Olive Johnson; A Panel Discusses the Work of
the Pan-Pacific Women's Association
(NZBS)

12.33 p.m. For the Farmer

North Country Sketches Delius
Duet Concertino R. Strause
Serenade to Music Vaughan Williams
Music for Votres
Continental Artists
Music White You Work
Piano Rhythm
Mantovani and his Orchestra
For the Old Folks
Childenie esseioni. Alice's Adven-

35 Children's session: Alice's Adven-tures in Wonderland (BBC)

Market Reports Popular Parade

35 Auckland Watereiders' Silver Band, conducted by Les Francis (Studio) 7.35 Sports Digest (Winston McCarthy)
(NZBS)

8.18 The Stars Are Singing (for details see 2YA) (NZBS)
8.38 Book Shop (NZBS)
7.18 Talk in Maori

Midsummer Solstice (for details

From the Golden Age of Opera Melody Mixture Close down

#### IVO AUCKLAND M.

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music

O Kodaiy
The London Philharmonic Orchestra
Dances of Galanta
The Philadelphia Orchestra
Suite: Hary Janos

Paul Schoeffler (hass-baritone)
Wotan's Farewell and Magic Fire
Music (Valkyrie)
Wagner

The Authority of the Bible Today: The Authority of the New Testament, by Rev. J. M. Bates (NZBS)

Rev. J. M. Dates V...... 8.21 The Chigi Quintet Plano Quintet in F Minor, Op. 34 Brahms

O Organ Music from St. Giles Cathedral. Organist, H. Bunney (BBC) (To be repeated from 1YA at 10.30 p.m. on Sunday)

9.14 irmward Seefried (soprano)
Arias by Mozart and Haydn
9.30 The London Philharmonic Orches-

tra
Symphony No. 2 in D. Op. 36
Beethoven

10. 5 Play: Mildred, Dear, by Janet Mitchell (BBC) 11. 0 Close down

## 11) AUCKLAND m.

5. 0 p.m. Ray Bloch's Orchestra 5.16 Musical Mirage; Switzerland

Hit Memories
Star Time: Ink Spots
Scottish Country Dances
14D's Request Hit Parade

Listeners' Requests

8.30 Jazz by Request

10.0 District Weather Forecast
Close down

#### IXN 970 KC. WHANGAREI m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 8. 0 Junior Request Session Women's News from Town Melody Lane Delia of Four Winds Famous Letters Frenchman's Creek 9.30 10. 0 10.15 10.30 Kawakawa Calling 10.45 Christmas Shopping 11. 0 11.15 Close down Christmas Crackers **5.30** p.m. The Medical Company

These Words Changed My Life Melodies of the Moment

A Song for You

Tudor Princess
Partners in Harmony
Plano Playhouse
Farming for Profit
Perry Como Entertains
The Advantures of the Scretch 7.15 7.15

## Wednesday, December 22

Keith Ronald (organ), Eileen Ronald Pastorale The Holy Stanford Babe Dunhilt

The Holy Babe Dunhill
This Endris Night Oldroyd
The Three Munumers Head
Fantasia on Adeste Fideles Shaw
(From Presbyterian Church)
9.20 Muste for Strings
9.30 Wednesday Night Playhouse:
Double Bill—Piper's Bid, by Elleston
Trevor (NZBS), and Honeysuckle Cottage, adapted by Andrew Seacome from
the story by P. G. Wodehouse (NZBS)
10.30 Close down

## IXH 1310 KC HAMILTON m.

7. 0 a.m. Breaktast Session 9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Shirley Maddock)

Piano Waltzes Latin Rhythm Honor Bright 9.30 9.45 10. 0 10.15 Out of the Shadows
Pretty Kitty Kelly
Delia of Four Winds
Golden Gate Quartet
Charlie Kunz, his Piano and

chestra D Christmas 11.30

Shoppers' Noeline Smillie)
5 The Johnston Brothers
0 Musical Mailbox: Te Awamutu
3 p.m. Report from Ruakura (John

Meredith Scandal Rawicz and Landauer planists)
1.30 (ten

olanists)
30 henlamino dight (tenor)
45 The liford Girls' Choir
5 O Women's Hour (Marlorie Green):
1 timer at Antonie's; Film and Theatre News.

The Country Doctor
Symphony No. 5, Op. 95
Pavourite of the Forties: Deanna

Cafe Continental 5,15 5,45 Alias Jane Morgan Hits of Yesteryear Ron Goodwin's Orchestra -Turntable Rhythm

Turntable Rhythm
The Tamer Sisters
Scoon the Pool
Johnix Raven
The Golden Fool
Mitch Miller's Orchestra
RON HAYWARD (cowboy singer)
Budolph, the Red-nosed Reindeer
King Country Waltz
Hayward
Christmas Cards by the Old Corral
Lange
Livinaston

Livingston

Brave Man (Studio)

8.30 Screnade
9.30 The Guy Lombardo Show
10.30 Secrets of Scotland Yard
Close down 8.30 9.30

## NZ 800 ROTORUA 375 m.

9. 4 a.m. Excerpts from the Classics
9.30 The Burtons of Banner Street
10. 0 Welcome to Christmas
10.15 Devotional Service
10.30 Music While You Work
11. 0 For Women at Home: Discussion on the work of the Pan Pacific Women's Association (NZBS)
11.30 British Folk Melodies
2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work
2.30 Interlude for Strings
3. 5 Stepmother
3.15 Classical Music: Schubert
Symphony No. 5 in B Flat
4. 0 Votres in Harmony
4.15 Life's Lighter Side
4.30 Billy Cotton, Evelyn Knight and Charlie Kunz
6. 0 Queen's Hall Light Orchestra
5. 5 For Our Younger Listeners (Janet Pierry), A Christmas Story: Fairy Tales
8.45 Mendelssoin Favourites
7. 0 England's Own: Vera Lynn
7.35 The Beloved Vagahond
8. 0 Sporta Digest: Winston McCarthy
(NZBS)
8.18 Shirley Ableafr (BBC)
8.28 RONALD MCLEOD (tenor)
Go. Lovely Rose
Nightfall at Sea
Wiles Hower Tipton

Nightfall at Sea Phillips
When I Have Sung My Songs Charles
A Spirft Flower (Studio)
Spanish Dances
Talk in Maori

Talk in Maori Glenda Jazz Club, U.S.A. (VOA) Close down The Adventures of the Scarlet Pim-

#### 21A WE 570 kc. WELLINGTON

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

.58 Wattarapa, Wellington City and faut Valley, and Marlborough Weather Forecast

Morning Prom Concert

9.30 Morning Star: Witold Malcuzynski
9.40 Music While You Work
10.10 Devotional Service
10.30 Unwilling Masquerade
11. 0 Women's Session: A Panel discusses the work of the Pan-Pacific Women's Association (NZBs)
11.30 A Song for You: A programme of old favourites
11.45 Rhythm Range; Music from the Not-so-Wild West
2. 0 p.m. Symphony No. 1 in A Flat, Op.

Cricket Commentary; M.C.C. Australia

Always This Yesterday Music While You Work Rogue's Gallery (BBC) Rhythm in the Sun 4. 0 4.30

Solo Spotlight

Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. 5.15 Australia

Children's Session: Nature Ques-5.35 tion Time Voices in Harmony

Stock Exchange Report Produce Market Report 6.22

Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. 7.15 Australia
7.35 Masterton Stock Saie Report
7.45 Gardening Expert

Theory / Winston McCar

Sports Digest (Winston McCarthy)
(NZBS)

The Stars are Singing: Popular
s by Jean McPherson (NZBS) songs 8.38 Book Shop (NZBS)

9.15 Talk in Maori

9.25

25 Midsummer Soletice: Folk Music traditionally associated with the longest day of the year (by courtesy of BBC)

10. 5 Jim Golding and his Band (From the Malestic Cabaret)
10.30 Bill Clifton (plano)
10.45 Your Dancing Party: Ralph Mar-

terie's Orchestra 11.20 Close down

#### 240 WELLINGTON 455 m

5. 0 p.m. Early Evening Concert
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 Hans Hotter (baritone)
Songs by Wolf

PAUL MAGILL (piano)
The Christmas Tree
(Studio)

30 Problems of the Commonwealth: Race and Partnership in Africa, by J. C. Dakin (NZBS)

Liszt

C. Dakin (NZBS)
 7.44 The London Symphony Orchestra Symphony No. 1 in E Minor, Op. 39
 Sibelius

19 All Our Yesterdays: How the Archaeologist Goes to Work, one in a series of talks on Archaeology by John Golson (NZBS)

Golson (NZBS)

38 The Wellington Baroque Chorus, Layton Ring (harpsichord), Clement Howe (organ) and the Alex Lindsay Orchestra, conducted by Stanley Oliver Cantata: The Christmas Story Schutz (NZBS)

27 The Stuttgart Chamber Orchestra, soloist, Reinhold Barchet (violin)
The Four Seasons Vivaldi

0.11 The Subide Club: The Ace of Spades, by Robert Louis Stevenson (NZBS)

0.31 The Mannes-Gimpel-Silva Trio

10.31 The Mannes-Gimpel-Silva Trio

1 The Mannes-Gimper-Surv. ... Trio No. 1 in D Minor, Op. 63 Schumann 11. 0 Close down

## 2YD WELLINGTON ...

7. 0 p.m. Accent on Rhythm

1.39 From Screen to Radio

8.0 Premiere

8.30 Songs from the Shows (BBC)

9.0 A Young Man with a Swing Band

1.0 District Weather Forecast

The Holly and the Ivy: A carol to close the day

Close down

the day Close down

#### NATIONAL BROADCASTS

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m. X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

#### YA and YZ Stations

6. O a.m. London News. Breakfast Session (YAs only) 7. O 8.0 London News. Breakfast Session 7.18 Cricket Scoreboard: M.C.C. v. Aus-

7.18 Cricker School (not 1YZ, 2YZ)
11.30 A Song for You (not 1YZ, 2YZ)
11.45 Rhythm Range (not 1YZ, 2YZ)
12.0 Lunch Programme
2.45 p.m. Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v.

2.45 p.m. Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia 5.15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-

tralia London News Invercargill Wool Sale Report Radio Newsreel (not 1YZ, 4YZ) Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-

tralia oralia
9. O Overseas and N.Z. News
Cricket Scoreboard; M.C.C. v. Australia
11. 0 Landon News (YAs and 4YZ)

#### 2XG 1010 GISBORNE 297 m

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Feminine Viewpoint (Pamela Kemp)
9.30 The Amazing Duchess
9.45 The Caravan Returns
10. 0 Out of the Shadows
10.15 A Place of Honour
10.30 Music While You Work
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. Teatable Tines
6.30 John Gart Trio
6.45 The Black Arrow
7. 0 Your Home and Mine

Your Home and Mine

Manhunt
The Golden Fool
Melody Mixture
News, Views and Interviews

8.2 News, views and interv
8.30 Dad and Dave
8.30 Variety Fanfare (BBC)
9.3 Danny Kaye
9.15 Maxic and Moonlight
9.30 Play: Business is Bu
Lance Sleveking (NZBS)
10.30 Close down

Business, by

## 247 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9. 4 a.m. Housewives' Choice
10. 0 Devotional Service
10.18 Master Music
10.45 Wahine: Hine-Ahu-One, the First Woman, the first of six talks by Kate Shaw (NZBS)
11.30 American Artists
2.30 A Song for You
3.15 Symphony No. 2 in D Minor, Op. 70

4. 0 4.30 5. 0 5.35 The Ambassadress
Music from the Movies
Ada Alsop (soprano)
Children's session: Alice in Wonder-

5.0 Ada Alsop (soprano)
5.36 Children's seaion: Alice in Wonderland: Adventure in Toyland
6.5 3DB Concert Orchestra
7.0 After Dinner Music
7.35 Hawke's Bay-Poverty Bay Livestock Market Report
7.43 Orchestral, instrumental and Vocal
Concert
Handel in the Strand
Tell Me, Lovely Shepherd
Carlbhean Dance
Salut D'Amour, Op. 12
8.0 Sports Digest: Winston McCarthy
(NZBS)
8.18 Elisabeth Schumann (soprano)
Two Songs by Mendelssohn
Benno Moiseiwitsch (plano)
Refrain de Berceau
West-Finnish Dance, Op. 31, No. 5
Paimgren
The Philharmonia Orchestra
Ballet Music: Los Sirenes

The Philharmonia Orchestra

The Philharmonia Orchestra
Ballet Music: Les Sirenes
8.40 BASiL CATO (baritone)
Captain Mack
Where Go the Boats
The White Owl
The Farmer's Pride Konnedy-Husseli
When Childer Play Walford-Davies
The Life for a Man Like Me Walton
(Studio)
9.15 Talk in Maori
9.30 Pathways to Freedom: Russian
Escape
10. 0 A Gershwin Concert
10.30 Close down

LISTENER SUBSCRIPTIONS may be sent direct to the Publisher, P.O. Box 2292, Wellington: Twelve months, 20/-; six months, 10/-.

All programmes in this issue are copyright to The Listener, and may not be reprinted without permission.

#### 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

7. Oa.m. Breakfast Session
7.30 District Weather Forecast
9. O Women's Programme (Litzabeth
Bauman : Loudon Letter: Film and

Jimmy Leach and his New Organ-

olians
Christmas Shopping Session
Come Winds 5 Christmas Snopping of 0 belia of Four Winds 15 The Menedith Scandal 30 The Tender Heart Hranna of Medicine Timetime 11.15 (dose down 8. 0 p.m. Children's

Session: Cyril Stapleton and his Orchestra

The Mills Brothers vocal group) Strictly Instrumental Patrick Dawlish Patrick Dawlish
Merry Mefodies
Charlie Kunz
Services' Notes
Phino Medleys
Carols from Europe, by the Itan-

olph Singers

Blue Water: The Uncharted Isles.

by Safforman (NZBS)

3 Vaughan Williams

The Queen's Half Orchestra

Overture: The Wasps

The BBC Orchestra with Sixteen Vocal-

1sts
Serienade to Music
David Wise violin and the Liverpool
Philliarmonic Orchestra
Jan
750

The Lark Ascending Peter Pears (tenor), with Benjamin Britten (piano) and the Zorian String

On Wenlock Edge Frederick Grinke (violin) and the Boyd Negl String Orchestra

Violin Concerto in D Minor 10.20 In Lighter Mood 10.30 Close down

#### 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.44 Weather Report 9. 0 Especially for Women (Patricia 7.44
9.0 Especia:,
Murphy
9.30 Piano Bhythms
Found Track
Frack
Frack

9.45 Sound Track

10. 0 The Four Corners and the Seven

They Walked with Destiny A Place of Honogr A Place of Bonogram
Christmas Shoppers' Session

1.45 Christmas Shoppers' Session
1. 0 Close down
1. 0 p.m. Teatiline Tunes
25 Weather Report and Town Topics
40 The Macton Programme
1. 0 Believe II or Not
1.5 Strange Last Words
30 Tudor Princess
45 Novelty Recordings
1.0 Report on Wanganui Stock Sale
1.0 Report on Wanganui Stock Sale
1.0 Resport on Wanganui Stock Sale
1.0 Music for Strings
1.0 Musi

ancar. Prelude Bomantique Hutchens Vienna Interlude March of a Wooden Soldier lament for a Departed Doll Old Musical Box Hurdy-Gurdy Man

Goodnight E. Goossens

Doves
Bank Holiday

Studio

4 Experiment with Time
30 Voices in flarmony
45 St. Marthu's Summer
1. 0 Popular Bance Bands: Guy Lombardo's Royal Canadians
0.30 Close down

#### 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

9. 0 Between Oursetves: Feminine Topies 10. 0 The Story of the Story o lustrumental Trios and Duets
The Stocy of Dr. Kildare
Yoral Line-up
The Christmas Shopper (Cynthia

and Val)

O Close down
Op.m. Dinner Music
Axel Stordahl's Orchestra
Rhythm for Saxophone and Harmonica
The Hardy Family
Music

Light Salon Music Dad and Dave Dad and Dave
30 Sweet Singing in the Choir: The
Fleet Street Choir (BRC)
4 Your Dancing Party (VOA)
18 Negro Planists
30 The Adventures of P.C. 49 (BBC)
1, 0 Music from the French Theatre
1.30 Close down

9.30

## Wednesday, December 22

## 31 CHRISTCHURCH 434 m.

Canterbury Weather Forecast For Summer Days Ballet Music: Les Sylphide 9.45 Chopin

Music While You Work Devotional Service Lotte Lehnaam (soprano

. O Mainly for Women: A Panel discusses the work of the Pan Pacific Women's Association (NZBS)

1.27 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
2. 0 Mginly for Women: Wings Over
the Cookhouse, by 6. C. A. Wall
(NZBS); Exploring N.Z., by John Pasroe (NZBS)

3.30 Music While You Work

CLASSICAL HOUR Quartet in a for Finte, Guitar, Viola and Gello Schubert Violin Concerto in D. K.218 Mozart

Theatre Matinee Heritage of Song The Vienna Boys' Choir

Children's Session: Storytime with Jeanne

Tight Music Tight Music Under the N.Z. Red Ensign, by Jointerson (NZBS) Piano Interlude

Sports Digest: Winston McCarthy (NZRS)

The Stars are Singing (For details see 2YA) 8.18 Book Shop (NZRS)

Folk Songs by Burl Ives Mid-Summer Solatice For details see 2Y V

3YA Studio Orchestra conducted lans Colombi Hans Colon The Mirade Suite Tragid Humperdinck

Suite Tragique Pagliacci Fantasy Leoncavallo-Jungwinckel 10.35 Late Evening Entertainment 11.20 Close down

## 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour 6. 0 Dinner Music 7. 0 Feet

O Early Italian Music
Beniamino (figli (tenor:
Songs by Monteverdi and Scarlatti Kathleen Long (plano) Sonalas by Scarlatti onatas by

Ezio Pinza (bass Far from My Love I Languish Sarti-Huhn Love Lends to Battle Виополсіпі

Love Lends to Battle Mononcini My Dear One Giordani Oh, What Loveliness Falconieri, arr. Floridia Florence Festival Orchestra in C Vivaldi A5 Platonic Dialogues: The Status of Women, by H. Budson Orchestra Overtine: Calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage Mendelssohn

7 45

HEATHER SMITH (soprano)

Michaela's Aria (Carnen)

In Those Soft Silken Cartains
Lescaut)

Page 15 Farewell to My Home (La Wall Catalani
Calm Me! My Father (The Force of Verdi Destiny:

(Studio) 23 The Cream of the Jest: A study of some reactions to the novel The Beart of the Matter, by Graham Greene (BRC)

Music by Netherlands Composers he Utrocht Municipal Orchestra Introduction to a Tragedy Sadings no Hague Wesidentic Orchestra

introduction to a congress.

The Hagne Residentic Orchestra
Concerts for Two Oboes
(concerts for Two O

10.36 The Cincinnati Symphony Orches

tra Suite: Der Rosenkavaffer R. Strauss



GRAHAM GREENE'S novel. Heart of the Matter, has its sequel from 3YC at 8.23 p.m. today

#### 3XC TIMARU 258 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Melodies 9. 0 Good Morning, Ladies (Doris Kay) 9.30 English Entertainers 9.45 Christmas Crackers 10. 0 Belfa of Four Winds 10.15 Rowan Lodge

The Double Life of Michael Chance Close down .m. Something Sentimental

.0 Close .. 0 p.m. Something . 45 Cabaret Corner Fight Orchestri Strains Light Orchestras

John Orchestras
Jeght Orchestras
John Stigging Strains
Officer Strains
The Cat Scratches
Carcening Session
The Cat Scratches
John Strains
Festival of Nine Lessons and Carols
Delayed broadcast of a performance at
Graighead Diocesan School
Jegy: Pussy Cat, Pussy Cat, by
Barbara S. Harper (NZBS)
Recleant

10. 5 Soft Lights and Sweet Music, with the Strings of Stordahl 10.30 Close down

## 3YZ GREYMOUTH 326 m.

9. 4 a.m. A Song for You 9.15 Orchestral Melodics 9.45 Morning Star: Alfredo Campoli Devotional Service Country Doctor Music While You Work National Women's session

11. 0 National Women's session
2. 0 p.m. Overline: Impressario
Symptony No. 29 in A. K.201 Mozart
3. 5 Song of the Outback
3.30 Vera Lyun Sings
4. 0 The Eurons of Banner Street

The Burtons of Banner Street
M the Keyboard
Chorus Time
Miredo Campoli's Orchestra
Children's session: Heceward the
e: The Moonflower (ARC)
My Son, Tom
M Morgan: Plano and Song
Songts Digest. Winston McCarthy) Waki

sports Digost - Winston McCarthy) (NZRS)

The Stars are Singing (for details, er 2VA ( Book Shop (NZBS)

8.36 Foot Stop.

8.30 N.Z. Music Society's Newsletter:
Recordings by New Zenfanders in London (by courtesy of ERC)

10. 0 Nature in Four Moods: The Clotha
Flood of 1863, by Geeil and Celia Man-

CNZRST 10.30 Close down

#### 41A 780 kc. DUNEDIN

9. 4 a.m. Symphony Portrait of Jimmy

MeHugh

9.30 Music White You Work

10.10 Instrumental Interlude

10.20 Devotional Service

## 4YC 900 kc DUNEDIN 333 m.

10.38 The Beloved Vagabond
11. 0 Topics for Women: A Panel discusses the work of the Pan Pacific Women's Association

2. 0 p.m. Life with the Lyons (BBC) (a repetition of Saturday's broadcast from

CLASSICAL HOUR Introduction and Allegro Ravel Symphonic Espagnole, Op. 21 Lalo Debussy

Childhen's Session: Alice in Won-

Sports Digest (Winston McCarthy)
(NZBS)

Eddie Skrivanek's Sextet from

Music While You Work

Where Did It Come From?

CLASSICAL HOUR

N.Z. Artists on Disc.

35 Christmas Here and arranged by Norman Griffiths

The Stars are Singing

Book Shop (NZBS)

Midsummer Solstice (For details see 2YA)

10.30 Shorty Rogers and his Giants

The Merry Macs

(For details see 2YA)

Testable Tunes

(YA)2.30

Melba

derland (BBC)

5 My Son Tom

3. 5

3.30

4.30

4.45

**6.35** 

7.35

9 15

9 25

10.45

Hunger

11.20 Close down

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour Dinner Music

Dinner Music

Everpts from Eugen Onegin and
the Queen of Spades Tchaikovski

The ballas Symphony Orchestra

Ballet Suite: The Seasons Glazounov

patiet Singe: The Seasons Glazounov 8. O BBC World Theatre: The Silver Tassie, adapted by Raymond Raikes from the play by Sean O'Casey 9.27 Gireto Scherzer (plano) Music by Schubert and Ravel

7. Grete Scherzer (plano)
Music by Schubert and Ravel
50 The Vegh Quartet
String Quartet, Op. 10, No. 9 Kodaly
7 The Roger Wagner Chorale
Liebeslieder Waltzes, Op. 52 Brahms
Liebeslieder Goldberg (violin) and the
Philharmonia Orchestra

Haydn

Concerto in C 11. 0 Close down

## 4X) 1430 DUNEDIN

6. 0 p.m. Thues of the Times 6.30 C.Y.M. Presents Father Bennet's 6.30 Talk

Hour of St. Francis Smile Family Studio Hour 6.45 9.30

Otago Hift Parade Bringing Christ to the Nations Recent Releases Close down

## 4YZ INVERCARGILL

9. 4 a.m. Frank Hutchens and Lindley Orchestra and

9. 4 a.m. Frank Hutchens and Lindley
Evans (duo pianists)
9.15 Five Australian Carols
9.25 Alfredo Campoli Orchestra and
Raymond Newell (haritone)
10. 0 Devotional Service
10.18 The Burtons of Banner Street
10.30 Music While You Work
11. 0 Women at Home: The Final Year
2. 0 p.m. The Bishop's Mantle
2.15 Vaughan Williams
Sepenade to Music
English Folk-songs Suite
3. 5 John Charles Thomas (baritone)
3.15 Where Did It Come From?
3.30 Music While You Work
4. 0 Music from the Theatre
4.30 Popular Pianists
4.45 English Badio Stags

English Radio Stars

5.35 Children's session: Time for Jun-Wizard Winkle: Camping Care 6. 5 7. 0

Music for the Tea Hour After Dinner Music Southland Hit Parade Sports Digest: Winston McCarthy

English Folk Dances Thrice Welcome Christmas:

Seasonal songs by the Choristers with Balph Wesney (baritone) and Patricia Greenslade (soprano) (Studio)

9.15 Book Shop (NZRS)

Mantovani's Orchestra

9.45 Play: The Man Who Could Make Nightmares, by Victor Andrews (NZBS)

10.15 Lonis Kentarer (plano)

10.30 Carols from New Gollege, Oxford

(BBC)

11.20 Close down

#### IZB 1070 kg

#### **AUCKLAND**

Breakfast Session Morning Session (Aunt Daisy) 9.30 Two Guitars We Travel the Friendly Road with Uncle Tom 10. 0 Doctor Paul The Renegade 10.30 The Layton Story 10.45 Portia Faces Life Men and Maids of Music Shopping Reporter (Jane) 11.0 11.30 Midday Musicale 12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping (Cherry)
1.30 -Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories
2. 0 Mystery of Nurse Lorimer (fir broadcast)

broadcast)
2.15 Jo Stafford
2.30 Women's Hour (Marina), Fashion
News; Housewives' Recipe Quiz; Meet
the Mansons
3.30 1ZB Happiness Club Notices
Continental Varieties
4. 0 Yachtsmen's Weather Forecast
Piano Playtime
4.15 Bing Crosby and the Andrews
Sisters

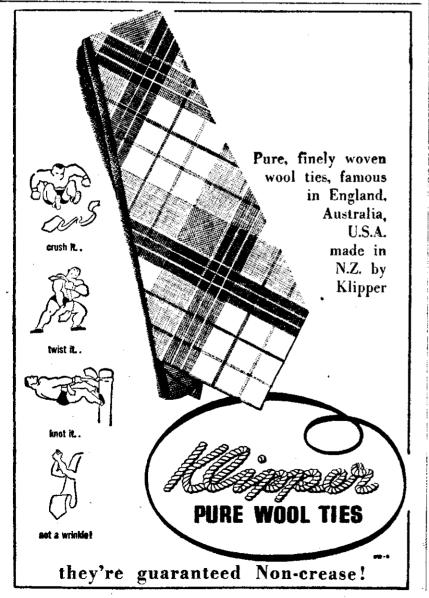
15 Bing Sisters
30 Variety on Record
30 Music to Remember: Chip Stevens
45 Evening Star: Eddie Arnold **5.45** 

With a Festive Flavour Chorus of Strings N.Z. Artists on Record 6.30

6.45 Daily Diary Scoop the Pool 7.30 Reserved 7.45 The Marksmen 8. 0 Three Roads to Destiny 8.15 Reserved 8.45 Black Lightning 9. 0 Theatre Royal 9.32 Cricket World Library of Popular Classics : How Do You Do? (Rod Talbot) 9 47 16. 0 Tune Time 10.15 10.30 Contraband Mode for Moderna Close down

WELLINGTON 2ZB 980 kc 306 m.

Breakfast Session Mailway Notices
Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
Baritone Ballads
Orchestral Music 9.45 10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 Music While You Work
10.30 The Layton Story
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Musical Moments
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Doreen)
12. 0 Music Menu
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping
1.30 Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories
2. 0 Mystery of Nurse Lorimer (last broadcast)
2.15 Joan Hammond 10. 0 Doctor Paul Joan Hammond



2.30 Women's Hour (Miria): Gardening Talk by Ngita Woodhouse; Fashion News; Meet the Mansons 3.30 Afternoon Tea Tunes 3 45 Fred Astaire and Partners 4. 0 Light Fingers 4.15 Charles Sweet's Orchestra Anne Shelton 4.30 4.45 Musical Moments 5. 0 Hawaii Calls 5.15 Continental Cocktail Tony Martin Boston Pops Orchestra EVENING PROGRAMME 6. 0 Dinner Music Popular Top Tunes 6.30 Scoop the Pool 7. 0 Reserved 7.45 Prophecy 8. 0 Three Roads to Destiny 8.15 Rosemary Clooney 8.30 David Rose's Orchestra Passer By Theatre Royal
Cricket
Diana Decker
Popular Melodies of Today
Contraband
Dancing Time 9.32 9.45 10. 0 10.30 11. 0 12. 0 Close down

#### **CHRISTCHURCH** 1100 kc. 273 m.

m. Top o' the Morning Tunes Breakfast Seasion Breakfast Club (Happi Hill) Out of Doors, Junior Tempo Bright Morning Seasion (Aunt Daisy) Housework Harmonies 8.18

#### CRICKET

review of the day's play in the second Test, M.C.C. v. Australia, at Sydney, by Eric Bedser, will be broadcast by Commercial stations at 9.32 p.m.

10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 The Movie Magazine
10.30 The Layton Story
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Morning Variety
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Elizabeth Anne)
12. 0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping
1.30 Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories
2. 0 Mystery of Nurse Lorimer (final broadcast) broadcast) 80 Women's Hour: Fashion News; 2.30 Women's ...
Meet the Mansons
3.30 Ray Martin's Orchestra Jan Peerce
Grouping the Instruments
Songs from Show Boat and . U Grouping the Instruments
.15 Songs from Show Boat a
Naughty Marietta
.30 Frank Cordell with the Orchestra
.45 Golden Gate Quartette
.0 Christmas Session
.30 Ice Cream Quiz
.45 Hawailana 4.30 4.45 5. 0 5.30 5.45

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Charles Williams's Concert Orches-6. 0 tra
6.15 Florence
Grayson
6.30 Pisy to Me, Gipsy
6.45 Kullman and Crooks
7. 0 Scoop the Pool
7.30 Reserved
Rivertown Florence George and Kathryn Three Roads to Destiny
Norrie Paramor and his Orchestra
Victor Mixed Chorus
Johnny Napoleon
Theatre Royal 8.30 8.45 9. 0 Theatre Hoyal Cricket Music, Mirth and Melody Contraband Music from the Baliroom Close down 9.32 10. 0 10.30 11. 0 12. 0

LISTENER SUBSCRIPTIONS may be sent direct to the Publisher, P.O. Box 2292, Wellington: Twelve months, 20/-; six months, 10/-.

All programmes in this issue are copyright to The Listener, and may not be reprinted without permission.

#### 4ZB

#### DUNEDIN

1040 kc. 288 m.

Breakfast Session 7.30 Weather Report 7.35 Morning Star Morning Session (Aunt Desev) Melodies for Madame 10. 0 Doctor Paul 10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Variety Time
11.30 Shopping Reporter
12. 0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shoppers
1.30 Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories
2. 0 The Mystery of Nurse Lorimer
(final broadcast)
2.15 Melody Rende 10 15 The Meredith Scandal 

The Tuneful Twenties
Meet Billy May
Rhythm of the Range
Popular Parade

EVENING PROGRAMME Teatime Variety Scoop the Pool Reserved You Can't Win
Three Roads to Destiny Reserved 8.30 8.45 9. 0 Reserved The Cat Scratches Theatre Royal 9.32 9.47 10. 0 10.15 Cricket Armchair Melodies Armchair Melodies
Open Road
Dancing Room Only
Contraband
Comedy Corner
Close down

#### 2ZA PALMERSTON Nth.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

.m. Breakfast Session
Good Morning Requests
Spotlight on Brass Bands
Singing Stars: Vic Damone
Alias Jane Morgan
The Story of Stephen Gray
The Meredith Scandal
Bardelys the Magnificent
Shopping Reporter (Mc) 9. 0 9.30 10.45 Bardelys the Magnificent
11.0 Shopping Reporter (Margaret Isaac)
11.30 Music from Operetta
12.0 Lunch Music
1.30 p.m. The Mystery of Nurse Lorimer
1.30 p.m. The Mystery of Nurse Lorimer
1.30 p.m. The Mystery Stars
1.30 Women's Hour (Kay), Dark Abyss;
1.30 Welsh Choirs
1.34 Melodies from Mexico
1.35 Melodies from Mexico
1.36 Milt Herth Trio
1.30 The Jesters
1.45 At the Keyboard: Peter Kreuder
1.46 Milt Herth Trio
1.50 Marwy Owens and his Royal Hawaiian
1.51 Methods Medician Piano Accordion Bands
1.52 Benny Strong's Orchestra
1.53 Benny Strong's Orchestra (Margaret

#### **EVENING PROGRAMME**

Teatime Tunes
Passing Parade (John Nesbitt)
Light Variety
Rod Craig
Question Mark
Johnny Raven, Adventurer
i Snv 6.30 7. 0 7.15 7.30 7.45 8. 0 8.15 8.30 I Spy David's Children Mystery Stable
Richard Crooks (tenor)
Tudor Princess
Nightbeat
Cricket 8.45 9. 0 9.32 Light Orchestras and Instrumentalists 10. 0 Box. 13 10.30 Close down

At 10 o'clock every Wednesday evening, 2ZA presents "Box Thirteen," a series of self-contained half-hour plays starring Alan Ladd as Dan Hollday, the author, who, in order to obtain material for his books, advertises for adventure and gets it,

## NA AUCKLAND

9. 4 a.m. Operatic Highlights 9.30 Music While You Work 10.10 Devotions

10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: In the Looking 8.00 (itass, with Joan MacGregor, Country 8.15 (borton, Exploring N.Z., with John Passone—Westland (NZBS) 9.4

2. 0 p.m. Senata in 0 for Two Pianos.
Ki 13
String Trio No. 2 in G. Op. 25
Boccherini

With a Smile and a Song the citadel Music While You Work to Waltz Time Voices in Harmony Concert Artists

35 Children's session: Eric Westbrook talks about Children's Paintings: The Game's the Thing

5 Market Reports Hear My song

7. 0

O People in the News, by Rex Sayers (NZRS)

Song and Story of the Maori; Recordings from the East Coast (NZRS)

The Melachrino Orchestra
A Christmas Fantasy 7.50

When the Queen Came to N.Z.

9.30 toad and Dave
10. 0 ban Terry's Orchestra
10.42 Eddie Conton's All Stars
11.20 close down

#### IVO ABO KC AUCKLAND

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music

Op.m. Dinner Music

O The Auckland Dorian Singers conducted by Harry Luscombe, with Ray Wilson (organ), Jean McMullen (contraito), Man Canunell (tenor), James Rutherford (bass)
Moter: Jesu, Priceless Treasure Bach Four Carols:
The Three Kings Wittan
The Lute Book Lullaby Oldroyd
The Little Road to Bethlehem Head
Noc!

Noel NZBS)

Frederick Grinke / violin and the over NzBS Chamber Orchestra
The Masque in Timon of Athens

Purcell

The Pro Ante Quartet String Quartet in B Flat, Op. 76, No. Haydn

9.15 THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA
(For details, see 2YC)
10.15 Book of Verse (NZBS)
10.27 Members of the NBC Symphony

Orphestra
Septet in E Flat, Op. 20
11. 0 Close down

#### AUCKLAND m.

8. 0 p.m. David Rose and his Orchestra
6.15 Radio Rodeo 5.30 6. 0 6.15 Hit Memories
Star Time: Dinah Shore
Merry Christmas Melodies 6.45 7. 0 Dixieland The Land and its People In the Spirit of Christmas 8. 0 8.30 8.30 Musical Cornedy Selections
9. 0 Relax to Melody
9.30 Rhythm on Record
10. 0 District Weather Forecast
Close down

#### IXN 970 KC. WHANGAREI

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Junior Request Session Women's News from Town 9. 0 9.30 9.45 women's News from Piano Rhythms Stars of Song Dangerons Lady Story of Vivian Lang Out of the Shadows Kaikohe Corner Kaikohe Corner Christmas Shopping Close down Christmas Crackers 5,30 p.m. Light and Bright Voices in Harmony Famous Fortunes 6. O

Instrumental Interlude

#### Thursday, December 23

7.30 7.45 Eyes of Knight Songtime: Danny Kaye Elephant Walk Tip Top Tunes Burclay Allen (piano) Educating Archie (BBC) Secrets of Scotland Yard Accent on Melody Close down 8.45 9.4 9.30

#### HAMILTON m.

7. 0 s.m. Rregkfast Session 7.45 Weather Report 6 9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Shirley Mad-9. 0

dock

Lighter and Brighter in Waltz Time A Man Called Sheppard The Devil and the Lady Barbara Dale 9.45 10 0 10.45 11. 0 11.15 Mystery Stable
Movie Melodics
Freddy Martin and his Orchestra

Shoppers'

Four Songs from the Jesters 11.45 12, 0 Musical Mailbox: Morrinsville

12.33 p.m. Lunch Music 1. 0 The Renegade 1.15 English Entertainers 1.30 Bing Sings Mayerl Makes Music

Women's Hour (Marjorie Green): Dark Abyss: Book Review; Lon-Newsletter Afternoon Musicale 2. 0

3.30 30 The Lillan Dale Affair

O Szymon Goldberg (violin) and the Philharmonia Orchestra

Concerto in C Partners in Song Haydn 5. 0 5.15 5.45 Biggles Hit Paraders of 1944 LSny I Spy
Romance in Music
Space Pirates
Evergreens in Song
David Mackersie (Hammond organ)
Question Mark
Johany Napoleon
Tudor Princess
Hula Hammoniae Hula Harmonies

Listoners' Requests Room 25 (final episode Old Time Ballroom (B

## N ROTORUA 375 m

9. 4 a.m. Music of Friml, Romberg and Kern 9.30 The Burtons of Banner Street

10.0 Music by Mantovani 10.30 Music While You Work

11. 0 Boo For Women at Home: Home Hints; ok Reading

Book Reading
11.30 Eddie Fisher
11.45 Plano Time
2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work
2.30 Kings of the Console
3. 5 Songs by Ada Alsop
3.15 Classical Music: Beethoven
Symphony No. 3 in E Flat (Eroica)
4. 0 Accordion Time
4.15 Concert Hour
5.35 For Our Younger Listeners: Hoppy
of Happy Valley
6. 5 Dinner Music
6.45 Operatic Gems

45 Operatic Gems
O Fishing Conditions: Bay of Plenty
and Rotorua-Taupo
Bay of Plenty Country Journal (final broadcast)

mass) The Story of Oscar Hammerstein

When the Queen Came to N.Z.
(NZBS)
The Strange House of Geoffrey

Marlowe
10.10 Old Time Ballroom (BBC)
10.30 Close down

#### 24A WE 570 kc. WELLINGTON

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
 7.88 Wairarapa, Wellington City and Hutt Valley, and Marlborough Weather

Forecast
9.4 This Week's Composer: Grieg
9.30 Morning Star: Jennie Tourel
9.40 Music While You Work
10.10 Devotional Service
10.30 Morning Concert
11. 0 Women's Session: Taranaki News-

letter: This is Christmas .30 White Christmas: Music from the

. o p.m. Music by Schumann, Brahms and Schubert

15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia

rana Nichoias Nickleby (BBC) Music While You Work Sparrows of London

Retrospect: Jazz and popular re-pedings of former years

Waltz Time

Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. 4.30

5.16 Vustralia

5.35 Children's Session: Mission, for Olivei Tea Dance

Stock Exchange Report Produce Market Report

O Problems of the Commonwealth: 6.30 Economic Problems, by F. W. Holmes, Lecturer in Economics at Victoria United Versity College (NZBs) 110 be repeated 7.0 versity College (NZBS) (to be represented at 7.30 on Wednesday)

5 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia 5 The Alex Lindsay Singers: Music 7.35

o When the Oueen Came to N.Z.

The Gathering of the Clans: Music 9.15 The Gathering of the Claims: Musac and Story for our Scottish Listeners 9.45 The Snow Goose, by Paul Gallico Music from the 1954 festival of Song at San Remo 10.30 An Evening with Liberace 11.20 Close down

## 2YO WELLINGTON 455 m.

O p.m. Early Evening Concert
O Dinner Music
O Jean Fournier (violin), Antonio
Janigro Ccello) and the Orchestra of
the Vienna State Opera
Double Concerto in A Minor, Op. 102
Brahms

35 Two Christmas Stories: Scruts and The Feast, from A Christmas Garland, by Max Beerholm (NZBS)

Ruth Pearl (violin) and Jean Me-ney (viola) Duo for Violin and Viola in G. K.423

Mozart

(NZBS) 8.17 John Thompson (baritone) Songs by Schubert (NZRS)

DOROTHY DAVIES (piand Three Nocturnes by Chopin (Studio)

50 Francis Rosner (violin), Ken Wit-son (clarinet) and Maurice Till (piano) Trio Khachaturian (NZBS)

(NZBS)

15 THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA conducted by James Robertson, with the Wellington Baroque Chorus (conductor, Stanley Oliver)

Fantasia on Christmas Carols

Vaughan Williams
Soloist: Donald Munro (haritone)
Christmas Concerto Manfredini

Soloist: Donald Munro (paritone)
Christmas Concerto Manfredini
Five Australian Carols
Fantasia Chorale Prelude: In Dulci
Jubilo Bach-Gray Jubilo Three Carols (Studio)

10.15 Short Story: The Wild Horse, by Ethel Fielding (NZBS)

10.26 Carols from New College, Oxford (BBC)

#### 2YD WELLINGTON LESS M.

7. 0 p.m. Musical News Review 7.20 Hawali Calls Hawaii Calls

45 Chu Chin Chow, a musical tale of the East, hy Oscar Asche and Frederick Norton (BBC) 48 Dad and Dave

9. 0 Dance Melodies from Switzerland
9.30 Nightclub
10. 0 District Weather Forecast
God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen: A carol
to close the day
Close down

## 2XG 1010 GISBORNE 297 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 0 Feminine Viewpoint (Pamela Kemp)
9.30 Moments of Bestiny
9.45 Jannary's Daughter
10. 0 A Dog's Life
10.18 Music While You Work
11. 0 Close down
9. 0 p.m. Testable Tunes

#### NATIONAL BROADCASTS

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m.
X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

#### YA and YZ Stations

6. 0 a.m. London News. Breakfast Session

only)
O London News. Breakfast Session
Cricket Scoreboard: M.C.C. v. Austrolic

tralia
13.0 White Christmas: Music from the Film
12.0 Lunch Programme
12.33 p.m. News for Farmers
2.45 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-

tralia Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-

tralia London News

London News National Announcements Radio Newsreel (not 1YZ) Notional Sports Summary Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Aus-

7.15 Cricke,
tratia
9. 0 Overseas and N.Z. News
Cricket Scareboard: M.C.C. v. Australia
11. 0 London News (YAs and 4YZ)

6.30 East Coast Hit Parade East Co... Manhunt Condly Vightshade 7.15 7.30 7.45 8. 2 The Andrews Sisters Sports Preview Educating Archie (BBC) Gardening Session

Music for Middlebrows
Casanova
(BBC)

(BBC) 8 45 9.30 9.30

10. 0 Jazz Club

10.30 Close down

#### 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9.54 a.m. Housewives' Choice 10. 0 Devotional Service 10. 0 Devotional Service
10.18 Master Music
10.45 Country Doctor
11. 0 Wasic While You Work
11.30 Sweet and Slow
2. 0 p.m. Music While You Work
2.30 Calling Ward X

The Chorale Preludes of Bach: George Everiss plays and discusses these organ works (XZBS) organ works

n works (XZBS)
A Tale of Hollywood
Voices in Harmony
Concert Pianists
Children's Session (Aunt Helen).

The 6. 5 7. 0 7.35

Children's Season Small One
Ronnie Munro's Orchestra
After Dinner Music
The Boar Slayer, by Lester Masters
Dad and Dave
When the Queen Came to N.Z.
(NZRS)

.30 Music from Opera ). 0 Jascha Heiferz (violin), Emanuel Feuermann ('cello', Arthur Rubinstein 9.30 10. ( (plane)

Trie No. 1 in B. Op. 8 D. Close down

## 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

. O a.m. Breakfast Session .30 District Weather Forecast O Women's Programme (Elizabeth Bauman): Book Review; Malayan News-

letter

9 36 Accordion Artists 9.45 Christmas Shopping Session 10.0 Fabian of the Yard 10.15 The Caravan Returns True Confessions Black Mantilla Morning Melodies 10.45

Close down

11.15 Close down

B. 0 p.m. Teatable Tunes

B.15 York Yorgesson (yocal)

B.30 Recent Releases

B.45 Calling Inglewood

7. 0 Latin-American Rhythm

7.15 Prophecies

7.45 Songs from the Films

Songs from the Films

1 Farm Session (Jack Brown): Cropping, by A. C. Burgess, Instructor in Agriculture, New Plymouth; The Parihaka Scheme; Taranaki Stock Market Report

B.30 Ray Bloch's Popular Concert Orchestra

30 Ray Divers
Orchestra
45 Musical Comedy Favourites
3 Songs for Summer Evenings
30 From the Pen of Irving Berlin
45 The George Shearing Quintet
D. 0 Rhythm on Record Digest ("Turn-8.45 9.30 9.30

10.30 Close down

#### 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

Weather Report

9. 0 Espe Especially for Women (Patricia

N.Z. Artists 9.30

Popular Vocalists 9.45

Dark Abyss

10.15 Manhunt

The Meredith Scandal 10.30

Christmas Shoppers' Session 10.45

Close down 11. 0

6. 0 p.m. Recent Releases

Weather Report and Town Topics 6.25

The Music of Gus Kahn 6.40

Cowhay Corner

Sporting Roundup (Norm, Nielsen) 7.15

7.30

On the Sunny Side Instrumental Parade

O Farm Topics: The Feeding of Plas during the Summer Months, by C. M. Bailtie

Listeners' Requests 8.16 10.0 impudent impostors 10.30 Close down

## 2XN 1340 KC. NELSON 224 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.30 District Weather Forecast

Between Ourselves: Feminine Topics

Christmas Light Fare

10. 0 Housewives' Tunequest (Studio) Eddle Grant (organ) and The Weavers

10.45 The Christmas Shopper (Cynthia and Val)

11. 0 Close down

6. 0 p.m. Pierre Spie Rosita Serrano (vocal) Spiers (plane) and

# HUNGRY HAIR



#### Have youthful, handsome hair

A few drops of "Vaseline" Hair Tonie every day helps prevent dry, unhealthy hair - cleans away loose dandruff gives your hair a healthy, better-groomed look. Save Money - buy the new, big economy size.

-VASELINE-



#### HAIR TONIC

Now available in 2 ez, and 4 ez. bettles at atl hairdressers, stores and chemists.

"Trade Mark proprietor Chese-brough Manufactusing Company Cons'd, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Prepared in New Zealand by Industrial Chemicals (N.Z.) Ltd., Eden Cracent, Auckland, Registered User of Trade Mark."

## Thursday, December 23



EBE STIGNANI (mezzo-soprano) sings with La Scala Orchestra of Milan in a concert from 4YZ at 2.15 p.m. today

6.30	Nelson	Hit	Parade

7.15 Male Chorus

Sidney Torch and Anne Shelton 7.30

Bural Broadcast 8. 0

Latest Light Fare

15 Latest Light Fare
30 Educating Archie (BBC)
4 Marjorie Nightingale (mezzo-contralto) and Arthur Lilly (organ)
Pastorale (The Light of the World)
Sullivan

Father of Heav'n (Judas Maccabaeus)
Handel

Fantasia in F Jesti, Joy of Man's Desiring Bappy is the Man Praise Ye the Lord Chorus (Fantasia in 6) (From Nelson Cathedral) Bach Bantock

9.32 Play: For Dear Life, by Lionel 8.10 Brown (BBC) 9.30

10.30 Close down

## 31 CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast 9. 4 Music from Schwanda the Bag-piper, by Weinberger

9.20 Carols Round the World

Morning Proms 9.38

Music While You Work

Devotional Service

O Mainly for Women; People, Places and Things, by Sir Compton McKenzie (BBC); The Spell of Central Olago, by A. R. Dreaver (NZIS)

Music While You Work

CLASSICAL HOUR: Grieg Violin Sonata No. 3 in C Minor Plano Concerto in A Minor

Teatime Cabaret

4.18 Mark Twain, an Orchestral Portrait

4.34 Variety

Recent Recordings

35 Children's Session: Junior Digest, meluding (hristmas in Forest Glade, by A. C. H. Harris (NZRS) 5.35

Listeners' Requests

Wild Life Curiosities, a talk by Forster (NZBS) 7.36 R. R.

Dad and Dave 7.47

When the Queen Came to N.Z. 8. 0

Songs from Holiday Inn 9.15

30 Your Dancing Party; Boyd Rae-burn's Orchestra 45 \* Oscar Peterson (piano) 9.30

9.45 10. 0 Buddy Morrow's Orchestra 10.30 Roy Ross and his Riverboat **),30** Roy Ramblers

HTN42R 11.20 Close down

## 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour

6. 0 Dinner Music 7. 0 A Concert of A Concert of Christmas Carols by

the Royal Choral Society (BRG)

8. 0 Yelindi Menuhin (violin) and the New York Philharmonic-Symphony O! chestra

Concerto in D. Minor

29 London Studio Recitals: Mancy Thomas (contralto), Hervey Alan (bass-barlione) and Clifton Helliwell (piano), Songs by Stanford (RRC)

(RRC)

58 Dennis Bram (horn), Sidney Griller (violin), Phillip Barton and Way Glilhert (violas) and Collin Dampton (Cello)

Quinter in E Flat, K.107 THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA (For details see 2YC)

10.15 Aspects of an Englishman: Tolerance, by Denis McEldowney (NZBS)

ance, by Dems McLindwiey (NZBS)

0.44 Arthur Fiedler's Sinfonietta
Christmas Symphony Schiassi
The Philadelphia Orchestra
Sheoberds Christmas Music (Christmas Oratorio) Sach 11. 0 Glose down

## 3X0 1160 kc TIMARU 258 m.

7. 0 a,m. Tunes for Toast

Good Morning, Ladies (Doris Kay

Jimmy Smand and his Music

Christmas Crackers

The Black Arrow

10.15 Rowan Lodge

10.30 Reserved

The Ambassadress

Close down 11. 0 6. 0 p.m. Tealable Melodies

6.15 Ranch House Refrains

6.30 Calling Waimate

Vocal Interlude

Lew Williams Concert Orchestra 7.15 Question Mark

7.30 The Cat Scratches

Vintage Vocals 7.45

H.S.A. Review

Listeners' Requests

The Dark Strauger 9.30

10. 0 Sleenytime Tunes

Close down

## 3YZ GREYMOUTH 326 m.

9. 4 a.m. Folk Songs and Dances

9.45 Morning Star: Lotte Lehmann

10, 0 Devotional Service The Beeton Story

Music While You Work

11. 0 Women's Session

10.45 Foothight Favourites

1. 0 Mainly for Women: Country Child;
Miss Suste Stagle's

1.27 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast

2. 0 Mainly for Women: People, Places

Op. 7, No. 5

Handel

Op. 7, No. 5

Op. 7, No. 5

op, 2, No. 5

Christian Marlowe's Daughter
Something Old, Something New
The Burtons of Banner Street
Recital for Two

Comedy Corner Harry Davidson's Orchestra

Children's session: The Moonflower 5.35 Pad and Dave Garden Expert (O. H. Jackson) 6. 0 7.35

When the Queen Came to N.Z. 8. 0

THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA

10.30 Close down

#### 44A 780 kc. DUNEDIN

9, 4 a.m. From the Ballet Music While You Work

10.10 Instrumental Interlude 10.20 Devotional Service Imperial Lover

11. O Topics for Women: From the Southern Alps.—Ski-ing: A Life's Work: Gordon Parry talks about Lionel Barry-more (NZBS)

2. 0 p.m. Them Was the Days 2.30 Music While You Work

3. 5 The Caravan Passes

3.30

CLASSICAL HOUR overtire: Corlolan Double Concerto in Violin, 'Cello, Op. 40 Violin Fantasy, Op. 94 Female Junior Choirs

Branms

Teatable Tunes

7.35

Vera Lynn Sings

10.30

11.20 Close down

#### 4YC 900 KC DUNEDIN M.

5. 0 p.m. Concert flour

6. 0 Dinner Music

Violin Concerto No. 4 in D Minor. Op. 31 Vieuxtemps

ished. 8 The Griller String Quartet Quartet in F. Op. 96 (Nigger)

Dvorak Sophie Wyss (soprano) La Bonne Chanson, Op. 61

9.15 THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA

## 4X) 1430 kc DUNEDIN 210 m.

6. 0 p.m. Band Music 6.30 Presbyterian Hour 7.15 Rest in the West

7.15 7.30 Cowboy Roundup Listeners' Requests

## 9,45 Swing session 10.30 Close down

9. 4a.m. Sand Music: The Band of H.M. Welsh Guards with David Lloyd (tenor)

11. 0 Women at Home: A preview of the Pan-Parific Women's Association Con-ference to be held in Manila in January

2. 0 p.m. The Beeton Story 15 Concert by La Scala Orchestra of Milan and Ebe Stignani, (mezzo-soprano) Bacchanale

Bacchande
Fair Spring is Returning (Samson
and Dellian)
Till Eulenspieged's Merry Prants
R. Strauss

Mr. Pickwick's Christmas

Hospital session First Rehearsal

5.35

o Kennicky Midsters

St. Chiefen's session.—Time for Juniors; choir Night: The Game's the Thing Indian Summer

O After Dinner Music

Music by Melachrino

384 m. 6. 5 7. 0 7.36

When the Queen Came to N.Z.

10.16 Here's My Discomfort, by R. A. Copland (NZBS)
10.30 Jazz Time
11.20 Close down

Beethoven

4.45 Down Hawaii Way

35 Children's Session: Christmas Shoes, by Anne Malcolm; The Game's the Thing (ABC)

Music by Antonini (VOA)

Calling all Scots (William Brown) When the Queen Came to N.Z.

Song and Story of the Maori (NZES)9.15

30 Alcoholism: A dramatised feature with Charles Laughton as narrator (VOA)

The Mountebank

Dimner Music The Philharmonia Orchestra Overture: The Merry Wives of Wind-Nicolai

31 Symphony No. 8 In B Minor (Unlin-Schubert

8.45 Edwin Fischer (piano) Fantasia in C. Op. 47 Schumann

(For Details see 2YU)

10.15 Carl Doltactsch (recorder) and Joseph Saxby (harpsichord,

Joseph Saxby (harpsichord)
La Folia
Sonata No. 1 in D Minor
Telemann
10.31 Suzamne Danco (soprano)
Music by Italian Composers
10.40 Arthr Balsam (plano, with the
Winterthur Symphony Orchestra
Concerto No. 2 in B Flat, K.39 Mozact
11. 0 Close down

## 477 INVERCARGILL

This Week's Composer: Vaughan

9.30 This Week's composer: Van Williams 10. 0 Devotional service 10.18 The Burtons of Banner Street 10.30 Music While You Work

and benus Noble

Control of the string of the strategy of the

15 THE NATIONAL ORCHESTRA (for details see 2YC)

#### Thursday, December 23

District Weather Forecast from ZBs: 7.30 a.m., 1.6 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.

#### **AUCKLAND** ZB 1070 ke

a.m. Breakfast Session Morning Session (Aunt Daisy) Melachrino 9.30 We Travel the Friendly Road with 9.45

the 10. 0 Doctor Paul

10.15 The Renegade The Imprisoned Heart 10.30 10.45 Portia Faces Life

Light Orchestras 11.30 Shopping Reporter (Jane) 12. 0 Melody Menu

12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping (Cherry) Tapeatries of Life 1.30 Popular Vocalists

30 Women's Hour (Marina), Home Decorating Session; Book Review 1ZB Happiness Club Notices Batons and Bows

Piano Portraits 4. 0 Yachtsmen's Theatre Mixture Yachtsmen's Weather Forecast

Nat (King) Cole 4.45 Variety Billboard

6.45 Reserved

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Star Tracks Wild Life 6.15 Destination Venue 6.30 Daily Diary 6.45 Invincible Kate Passing Parade

7.80 Shadows of Doubt 7.4% Prophecy Money-Go-Round 8 0 8.30 Tudor Princess

Black Lightning 8.45

Ask Me Another: Jack Davey Cricket

9.47

Nat Brandwynne and Les Brown 10. 0 Me Talbot) Men, Motoring and Sport (Rod

10.30 The Picture of Dorian Gray

and Monica Lewis

1.30 Dixieland Detours with Muggsy
Spanier and Ben Pollack's Pick-a-Rib Boys 12. 0 Close down

#### WELLINGTON

Breakfast Session Railway Notices
Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
Celebrity Artists
Light Orchestras
Doctor Paul 8.15 10. 0 Bing Sings David's Children Portia Faces Life Light Variety 11.30 Light Variety
11.30 Shopping Reporter (Doreen)
12.0 On Our Lunch Menu
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping
1.30 Tapestries of Life
2.0 Orohestral Parade 1B Pianists of Note 30 Women's Hour (Miria): Book Re-view; Home Decorating Afternoon Tea Tunes Max Bygraves John Parkin Plays Allan Jones Sings 4.80 4.45 5.15 Rising Stars
The Four Lads
Reginald Dixon From the Films Voices in Chorus Reserved

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music Wild Life Teil It To Taylors Denny Dennis Sings Invincible Kate 8.15 6.30 8.45 Invincible Kate
Passing Parade
Shadows of Doubt
Love at Arms
Money-Go-Round
Tudor Princess
Variety Time
Ask Me Another
Cricket B.43

9.45 Accent on Melady 10. 0 Favourites of Yesterday 10.15 Today's Singers

10.30 Picture of Dorian Grav Popular Dance Bands and Singers 10.45

Close down

#### **CHRISTCHURCH** Cr... 1100 kc. 273 m.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Breakfast Club (Hanni Hill) 8 0

8.15 Music for Junior After Breakfast Tunes 8.20 Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)

9.30 Music While You Work 10. 0 Doctor Paul The Racing Harcourts 10.15 David's Children 10.30

Portia Faces Life 10.45 Thursday Morning Melodies Shopping Reporter (Elizabeth Anne) 11 36

Lunch Music 12. 0 12.30 p.m. Christmas Session 1.30 2.30

Tapestries of Life Women's Hour: Home Decorating; Book Review 30 Sauter-Finegan Orchestra

4.15

Sauter-Finegan Orchestra Foursomes Joe Loss and his Orchestra Arthur Askey Geraldo and his Orchestra Patti Page Christmas Session Jack Daly

Something for the Junior Audience Tom Corbett, Space Cadet

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

London Plane Accordion Band Wild Life The Merry Macs 6.30

#### CRICKET

A review of the day's play in the second Test, M.C.C. v. Australia, at Sydney, by Eric Bedser, will be broadcost by Commercial stations at 9.32 p.m.

Gerard Winkler and his Orchestra Gerard Winkler and his Orche: Invincible Kate
John Nesbitt's Passing Parade
Shadows of Doubt
Rivertown
Money-Go-Round
Tudor Princess

7.45 8. 0 8.30

8.45

Tugor Frincess
1 Spy
Ask Me Another
Cricket
The Picture of Dorian Gray
Riccarton is On the Air 10.30

4ZB 1040 kg

6. 0 a.m.

DUNEDIN

288 m.

7.30 7.35 9. 0 9.30 Weather Report
Morning Star
Morning Session (Aunt Dalsy)
Melodies for Madame Doctor Paul

Breakfast Session

10. 0 Doctor Paul
10.15 The Meredith Scandal
10.30 David's Children
10.45 Portia Faces Life
11. 0 Music for Milady
11.30 Shopping Reporter
12. 0 Lunch Music
12.30 p.m. Christmas Shoppers
1.30 Tapostries of Life
2. 0 Hecords at Random
2.30 Women's Hour (Prudence Gregory):
Book Review; Home Decorating
3.30 Afternoon Musicale

3.30 4. 0 4.15 4.30 4.45 Afternoon Musicale Favourite Dance Bands Continental Corner Songs from the Shows Silvester's Silver Strings Family Favourites Tom Corbett, Space Cadet

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Teatime Tunes
Popular Classics
Music, Music
Invincible Kate
Passing Parade
Shadows of Doubt
The Golden Fool 6. 0 6.15 6.30 7. 0 7.15 7.30 7.45 Money-Go-Round

Tudor Princess 8.45 The Cat Scratches 9. 0 Ask Me Another 9.30 Otago River Reports Cricket 9.47 Armchair Melodies 10. 0 Eight Hour Alibi 10.15 Rhythm Roundun Picture of Dorian Gray 10.45 These Are New Irish Session 11. 0

Close down

#### PALMERSTON Neh. 319 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Good Morning Requests The Bell Sisters 9.45 Home Decorating Talk

10. 0 Alias Jane Morgan 10.15 Escape Me Never 10.30 Out of the Shadows 10.45

The Ambassadress Shopping Reporter

Isaac) 11.30 Light Orchestral Music 12. 0 Lunch Music

1.30 p.m. Modern Romances 2. 0

Spotlight on European Artists
Women's Hour (Kay), Reserved;
(Talk; London Newsletter
Musical Comedy Stars
Compositions by Charles Williams Book

Rhythm on the Keyboard Perry Como 4 15

Famous Ballads 4.4F 5. 0 Concert Instrumentalists

4.30

Wally Fryer's Orchestra **5.15** 5.30 The Adventurers of Rocky Starr: Destination Venus

Popular Songs in Harmony

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Teatime Tunes Popular Classics 6.15

Music Miscellany 6.30 Rod Craid 7. 0

The Devil and the Lady 7.15

Johnny Raven, Adventurer Three Roads to Destiny

Tops in Pops (Norman Allen) Orchestral Serenade 8.30

Ask Me Another 9. 0

9.32 Cricket 9.45 Accent on Variety

10. 0 This was the Week: Jack Johnston-Burns fight

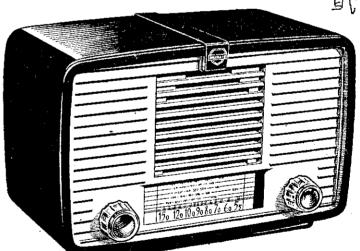
10.15 Swingtime

10.30 Close down

At 11 o'clock every morning from Monday to Friday, 2ZA's Shopping Reporter. Margaret Isaac, comes to the microphone with items of interest to housewife-shoppers in Palmerston North and the surrounding districts.

# NEW Mullard Baby Grand Mullard

(Margaret





## Amazing value at

Mullard model 454 is light and compact, (104" wide, 64" high). A big feature is that this model is equipped with the New FERROCEPTOR built-in ROD AERIAL giving amazing sensitivity.

Attractive two-tone moulded cabinet.

Your local MULLARD Dealer will gladly demonstrate this model, or write for illustrated leaflet to "Mullard Full-Phonic", P.O. Box 1995, Wellington.

N.Z. Distributors: C. & A. ODLIN TIMBER & HARDWARE CO. LTD., WELLINGTON.

#### AUCKLAND

9. 4 a.m. Orchestral Music 9.30 Muste While You Work

10.40 Devotions: Mr. G. D. Munro

10.30 Feminine Viewpoint: Gardening with Charles Lawrance: Comies, written and produced by Jenniter Wayne (BBC)

2. 0 p.m. Test of Time

Op.m. Test of Time 30 Music by Dvorak and Berlioz Overture: In Der Natur, Op. 91 Dvorak

Harold in Italy, Op. 16

rold in Italy, Op. 16
Favourite Songs
Music White You Work
Light Instrumentalists
Robert Wilson (tenor)
Swiss Dairee Melodies
Famous Choirs
The Hallowed Manger (for details 3.45 5.15 see 2YA)
45 Australian Artists
Market Reports 5.45 6.0

7. 0 Market Reports
Tea Dance
7. 0 Sports Page
7. 30 Microphone Musicals
8. 0 Grand Hotel (BBC)
8. 30 The Good Companions
9. 30 Auckland Lyric Harmonists, conducted by Claude Laurie
Carols and Customs (Recorded at a recent public concert. The second part will be broadcast at 9.15 tomorrow might) (NZBS)
10. 0 Educating Archie: Christmas Edition (BBC)
10. 30 Christmas Cheer: A bright half hour by Anckland Entertainers (NZBS)
11.15 Madonna and Child (for details see

earols and Christmas music ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE

2. O ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE
St. Patrick's Cathedra!
Preacher: Itis Grace Archbishop Liston
Choirmaster: D. Anderson
Organist: Lenora Owsley
Oa.m. Close down

## IYO AUCKLAND m.

6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music 7. 0 London Studio Recitals

Op.m. Onne Studio Recitals
Kathleen Long (piano)
(BBC)

29 Hugues Cuemod (tenor) and Claude
Jean Chiasson (harpsichord)
Music from the Elizabethan Period

52 Orchestral Concert
Yehudi Menchin (Violin) and the Philharmonia Orchestra
Concerto in D. Op. 61
Beethoven
The BBC Symphony Orchestra
Symphony No. 7 in C. Op. 105
Sibelius

9, 0 John Egginton (organ)
Sonata No. 1 in F Minor Mendelssohn
9.15 A Festival of Nine Lessons and
Carols

(For details, see 2YC)

10.30 The Zimbler Sinfonietta
Screnade in D. K.100

11. 0 Close down

Mozart

## AUCKLAND m.

5. 0 p.m. Melachrino's Orchestra
5.15 Hawaiian Harmony
6.30 Hit Memories
6. 0 Star Time: George Formby
6.15 Merry Christmas Melodies
6.45 Chips Merry Christmas Melodies
Chips
Let's Sing the Gay Songs
Rebind the Footlights
Sambas in Style
Play: The Miracle of Christmas
Musical Christmas Crackets
Songs of Yuletide
Sing a Song of Christmas
District Weather Forecast
see down

## WHANGAREI 970 kc. 309 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
8. 0 Junior Request Sessio
9. 0 Women's News from
9.30 Morning Melodies 11.10 Christmas Shopping
11.15 Close down
5.30 p.m. Christmas Crackers
6.0 Melody Lane
6.30 Seasonal songs
6.45 Sports Preview (Eric Blow)
7.0 The Five Smith Brothers
7.30 Record Roundabout
6.0 Christmas Eve in Whangarel
8.30 Songs for Harmonising

#### Friday, December 24

8 41

9.30



CELIA JOHNSON gives readings in Madonna and Child, from the main National stations, 3YZ and 4YZ, at 11.15 tonight

8.45 Short Story: Breaking Up, by Littel Fielding (NZBS)
9. 4 Ray Martin's Concert Orchestra
9.15 Carols, by the Ripon College Choir (VOΛ)
9.30 Strings of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra
9.45 Charles Kullman (tenor)
10.0 Quiet Rhythm
10.20 Christmas Eye Foilague 10.20 Christmas Eve Epilogue

## HAMILTON 229 m.

10.30 Close down

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.45 Weather Report
9. 0 Shoppers' Session (Shirley Mad-9. 0 dock) 9.30 9.45 Waltz Boundabout Continental Artists of Stage and

9.45 Continental Artists of Lings
Screen
10. 0 Honor Bright
10.15 Out of the Shadows
10.30 Pretty Killy Kelly
10.45 Delia of Four Winds
11. 0 Sidney Torch and his Orchestra Shoppers'

.30 Christmas (Noeline Smillie)

11.30 Christmas Shoppers' Session (Noeline Smillle)

11.45 Music from Hawati
12.0 Musical Mailbox: Hamilton
12.33 p.m. Lunch Music
1.0 Meredith Scandal
1.15 Famous Ballads
1.30 Light Orchestrus
1.45 Musical Comedy Stars
2.0 Women's Hour (Marjorie Green): Dinner at Antoine's: Five Minute Food Talk: Weekend Entertainment; Talk: Remember Vieuna
3.0 Melodies for Madame
3.30 Melodies for Madame
3.30 The Country Doctor
3.45 Semprini at the keyboard
4.0 Suite: Royal Fireworks
Suite: Water Music Handel
4.45 Henry Coudson (organ)
5.0 Junior Naturalists
5.15 Modern Variety
5.45 Alias Jane Morgan
6.0 Ranch House Befrains

Ranch House Refrains Hits from the Shows Fabian of the Yard 6.30 6.45 Penular Parade 7. 0 7.30 7.45 8. 0

Popular Parade
Oniz Kids
Johany Baven
Harmonica Harmonies
A Cowboy Christmas
Spotlight on Evelyn Knight
Comedy Corner
Mistletoe Melodies and Mirth
Piano Portraits
On the Downbeat 8.15 9. 4 9.30 On the Downbeat Close down

ROTORUA

175 m.

9. 4 a.m. Melodies of Scotland

9.30 The Burtons of Banner Street

10. 0 Marek Weber's Orchestra

10.15 Devotional Service

10.30 Music While You Work

11. 0 For Women at Home: Family Daze;
Interior Decorating—Tips on Painting

9. 4 An Early N.Z. Christmas: A reading from the Lady Barker Letters—Station Life in N.Z. (NY/BS)

9.16 A Featival of Nine Lessons and Carols, recorded in King's College Chapel Cambridge, the Choir conducted by Boris Ord, with Hugh McLeau (organ) (BBC)

10.30 Dickens by the Fire, a programme of readings from his works (BBC)

11. 0 Close down

11.30 Morning Concert
2. 0 p.m. Masic While You Work
2.30 Hill Billy Interlude
2.45 Music by Morton Gould
3. 0 The Radio Sevellers Classical Music Symphotic Espagnole Havanaise 3.15 Saint-Saens BBC Variety Artists Light Orchestral Concert The Hallowed Manger (for details 5.15 46 Carels for Children
O Arrival of Santa Claus at Children's
Wards, Public Hospital
Operatic Tenors
15 tyz Sports Reporter
30 Sougs We Remember
O Play The Michael of Christmas 5.45 6. 0 6.45 Play: The Miracle at Christmas Short Story: For Love of You, by mel Hervey (NZBS) 8.30 Michael Hervey

#### 21A WE 570 kc. WELLINGTON

Christmas Eve Listeners' Requests

For the Bandsman

Close down

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9, 4 Morning Prom Concert Morning Prom Concert
Morning Star: Marcel Moyse
Music While You Work
Devotional Service
They Married at Gretna Green
Women's Session: This is Christ;
Dr. Lorraine Gall describes a
Christmas in the United States 9.30 Country Dancing: From the West

Country (BBC)

2. 0 p.m. Music by Offenbach
Overture: [Belo]
Dapertuto's Air (The Tales of Hoff-2. 0 p.m. Music by Offenbach
Overture: Helen
Dapertuito's Air (The Tales of Hoffmann)
Barcarolle (The Tales of Hoffmann)
Barlad Music: Gaite Parisienne
Overture: Orpheus in the Underworld
3. 0 The Strange House of Geoffrey
Marlowe
3.15 Hawaiian Harmonies
3.30 Music While You Work
4. 0 A Tale of Hollywood
4.30 thythm Parade
5. 0 Keyboard Favourites
5.15 The Hallowed Manger: A Nativity
Play for Children (RRC)
5.45 from the Continent
6. 0 Musical Memories
6.22 Produce Market Report
7. 0 Sports Parade
7.30 Mantovan's Orchestra, with Stanley Black (piano)
7.45 Song and Story of the Maori
(NZBS)
8. 0 Play: The Clock, by Elleston
Trevor (BRC)
9.30 Music for Pleasure
10. 0 thythm on Record ("Turntable")
11.15 Madonna and Child: Songs for the
Infant Christ, with readinks by Cella
Johnson and Robert Speaight (BBC)
11.30 Christmas Songs from Germany:
Bilde Gueden (Soprano)
11.45 Oniet Music
12. 0 Midnight Mass: From St. Gerard's
Redemotorist Church
1. 0 a.m. Close down

ZYU 660 kc.

5. 0 p.m. Early Evening Concert
6. 0 Dinner Music
7. 0 The New Halian Quartet
String Quartet In D. Op. 64. No. 6
String Quartet In D. Op. 6. No. 1

7.32 Wild Geese (BBC)
8. 0 Orchestral Concert
The NBC Symphony Orchestra
Overture.

\*\*Overture.\*\*

\*\*Diffe and Sting, by A. D
(NZBS)

\*\*Master Music
Country Bortor
Music Wille You Work
11. 30
Haydr
11. 0 Music Wille You Work
2. 0 p.m. Music Wille You Work
2. 0 p.m. Music Wille You Work
2. 0 p.m. Music Wille You Work
2. 10 For Our Scottish Listeners
Light Instrumentalists
Plano Concert
4.30
Haydr
4.30
Haydr
4.30
Edmando Res and his Orche
4.30
Freed Hardey Plays
The Merry Mass

The Merry Mass

7.32 Wild Geese (BBC)
8.0 Orchestral Concert
The NBC Symphony Orchestra
Overture: Il Signor Bruschino Rossini
Campoli (violin), and the National Symphony Orchestra of England
Concerto in One Movement
Paganini-Kreisler
The National Symphony Orchestra of America
Symphony No. 2 in T. Orchestra of Symphony No. 2 in T. Orchestra

Symphony No. 3 in D. Op. 29 (Polish)
Tchalkovski

9. 4 An Early N.Z. Christmas: A reading from the lady Barker Letters—Station Life in N.Z. (NZBS)
9.15 A Festival of Nine Lessons and Carols, recorded in King's College Chapel Cambridge, the Choir conducted by Boris Ord, with Hugh McLean (Organ) (BBC)

#### NATIONAL BROADCASTS

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m. X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

YA and YZ Stations 6. O.a.m. London News. Breakfast Session

6. Oa.m. London News. Breakfast Session (YAs only)
7 O 8.0 London News, Breakfast Session 11.30 Country Dancing (BBC) (not 1YZ, 4YZ)
12 0 Lunch Programme
6.30 p.m. London News
6.45 Radio Newsreet (not 1YZ)
7.15 Cricket Commentary: M.C.C. v. Australia

tralia
9. 0 Overseas and N.Z. News
9.15 United Shions
11. 0 London News (YAs and 4YZ)

## 2YD WELLINGTON 265

7. Op.m. Masters of Melody: Bichard Addinsell (BRC)

7.30 Comedy Time 7.45

Heart of the Sunset

Song Styles

Reminiscin' with Singia' Sam

Life with the Lyons: Christmas (BBC)

9. 0 The Donald Peers' Christmas Show

9.30 O, Come, All Ye Faithful: A prelude to Christmas, with seasonable music
10. O District Weather Forecast
Sileut Night, Holy Night; A carol to close the day Close down

#### 2X6 1010 GISBORNE 297 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Feminine Viewpoint (Pamela Kemp)

The Amazing Duchess The Caravan Returns 9.45

Out of the Shadows 10. 0 The Merry Macs 10.15

10.30 Music While You Work Close down

6. 0 p.m. Teatable Tunes Strict Tempo Dance Music • The Black Arrow The Three Suns

Keyboard Capers 7.15

15 Keyboard Capers
30 Tudor Princess
45 Pops in Harmony
3 Reminiscin' with Singin' Sam
20 bavid Rose's Orchestra
45 Helicopters for N.Z.? by William Courtenay (NZBS)
3 Rounte Munro's Orchestra
25 Primo Scala's Accordion Band
36 A Symphonic Portrait of Irving
Berlin 7.30 7,45 8. 3 8.20

Berlin

10. 0 Old Time Ballroom (BBC)
10.30 Close down

## 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

9. 4 a.m. Housewives' Choice: Christmas

10. 0 The insects in Your Life: Those That Bite and Sting, by A. D. Lowe (NZBS)

Mema Edminute Ros and his Orchestra Fred Hartley Plays The Merry Macs The Hallowed Manger (for details

With a Song in My Heart For the Sportsman (Studio) Will These Be Hits?

Will These Be HUS?
Appointment with Bealth: a visit
NZ. Bealth Camp (NZBS)
Melody Market
Educating Archie (BBC)
The Adventures of the Scarlet Pim-

10 a 8. 7 3.30 9.30

9.30 The November pernel 10.0 Memories 10.30 Music by Candlelight: The Leighton Edga University Leon Goossells (obnor), Doris Campbell (soprano), David Lloyd (tenor) and the BBC ton Educas Orchestra, Lee (oboe), Poris Campbell David Lloyd (tenor) and Singers 11. 0 Festival 11.30 Welcome to Christmas 12. 0 Close down

#### 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.30 District Weather For

7. 0 a.m. Brenkrase session
7.30 District Weather Forecast
9. 0 Women's Programme (Elizabeth Battman); selection of Christmas Carols

The Ladies Entertain

Christmas Shopping Session 9.45

10. 0 Delia of Four Winds 10.15 The Meredith Scandal

Johnny Napoleon 10.30

Fate Walked Beside Me 10.45

11. 0 Morning Melodies

**11.15** Close down

8. 0 p.m. Children's Session

Vocal Groups 6.45 Remember These?

7. 0 Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians

Sports Review (Mark Comber)
Strict Tempo Time with guest
t Patti Page 7 15 7.30 artist

8. 1 London Studio Melodies: Ray Martin's Orchestra (BBC)
8.30 Cheistmas Carols (from the Public

3 H. Robinson Cleaver and Patricla Rossborough

Dad and Dave Harry Davidson's Orchestra 9.45

10. 0 Over to You (Christmas Edition) (BBC)

10.30 Close down

## 2XA WANGANUI 250 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Ser 7.44 Weather Report

7.44 W. 9. 0 Es Murphy Especially for Women (Patricia

Murphy)
9.30 Hits of Yesterday
10.0 Stringe Endings
10.15 Son of the Storm
10.30 Teddy Petersen and his Orchestra
17.0 Close down

6. 0 p.m. Christmas Shoppers' Session

8.45 9. 4 9.15 9.45

p.m. Christmas Shoppers' Session
Weather Report and Town Topics
Enterlainers All
Concert Time
Plane Playtime: Herbert Selter
Tip Top Tunes
Nom de Plume
Reminisch' with Singin' Sam
The Fire of Etna
At the Console
The Blue Danube
St. Martin's Summer
Interlude for Music: Elton Hayes
(BBG)
Carola by Candielight

10.15 Carols by Candlelight (From Cook's Gardens)

11,15 (approx.) Close down

#### 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.30 District Weather Forecast

Between Ourselves: Feminine Topics

9.30 Hecorded at Auckland
10. 0 Fashion Magazine
10.15 The Meredith Scandal
A Place of Honour
10.45 The Christmas Shopper (Cynthia and Val)

6. 0 p.m. 6.30

and Val)

(1.0 (lose down
0 p.m. Parade of Stars
10 (iote) Orchestras
45 Vocalists on Microgroove
30 On the Dance Floor
0 Boldness Be My Friend (BBC)
(final episode)
30 Rene Paul (vocal)
48 Reserved
4 Operatic Music in Films

Connoisseurs' Corner 9,30

## CHRISTCHURCH 690 kc. 434 m.

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
9.4 Holberg Sulte
9.22 Ada Alsop (soprano)
9.36 Morning Proms
10.0 Minsic While You Work
10.30 Devotional Service
10.45 Toralf Toilefsen (accordion)
11.0 Mainly for Women: Personality
Homes on a Budget, by Ruth Sherer
(NZBS); Miss Susie Slagle's
1.27 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast

1.27 p.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast
2. 0 Mainly for Women: Christmas
Cards from Mainly for Women

may be heard from 3YC at 7.12 tonight Music While You Work

#### Friday, December 24

3. 0 CLASSICAL HOUR Scherzo Capriccioso Piano Concerto in A, K.488 Dvorak Mozart The Charioteers

4. 0 4.15 4.45 The Charmogers Christmas Mixture Light Organists Instrumental Novelties

5.15

The Hallowed Manger (For details see 2YA) Rawicz and Landauer Light Music

7.15 Sports Magazine (NZBS)
7.35 Noel Coward Fantasy
7.45 Life with the Lyons (BBC)
8.15 A Cole Porter Show Case
8.30 Ring Around the Hearth (BBC) (a repetition of the programme broadcast from 3YC fast Wednesday)
9.30 Hispertor West
10. 0 Rhythm Rendezvous, with Doug Kelly and his orchestra (NZBs)
10.20 A Spike Jones Christmas
10.30 Masters of Melody: Richard Additional Reference (NZBs)
8ell (BBC)

A Spike Jones Unrisinas Masters of Melody: Richard Addin-

Madonna and Child

(For details see 2YA) The Tonhalle Orchestra: Waltzes 11.30

by Lehar 11.45 Carols 12. 0 Midnight Prayer, by Rev. S. W. R.

12. 0 Midnight Prayer, by Rev. S. W. R. Heyward (NZBS)

12. 5 a.m. Midnight Mass: St. Michael's Anglican Church
Preacher: Rev. C. Gault
Organist and Cholemaster: Kelvin Fry

1.15 (approx.) Close down

## 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour 6. 0 Dinner Music 7. 0 Owen Brannigan (bass) The Palatine's baughter Leanin'

Trad. Bennett

The Smuggler's Song Mortimer
London Symphony Orchestra
Lisabeth Schwarzkopf (soprano:
Sheep May Safely Graze (Cantata No.
208)
We Heart Ever Faithful (Cantata No.
Bach

208)
My Heart Ever Faithful (Cuntata No. 88ch
7.45 Quotation and Misquotation, by
Alan Mulgan (NZBS)
7.57 Henry Rolst (violin) and Gerald
Monrae (Manus)

Usa Wand of Youth Suite, No. 2 Elgar 30 Papers in the Top Right Hand Pocket: Denis Glover speaks about his discovery of smister plans which would disrupt the Democracy of N.Z. (NZBS)

1.44 The Halle Orchestra Symphony No. 5 in B Flat, Op. 63 Rubbra Lessons and

9.15 Festival of Nine Lessons
Carols (For details see 2YC)
10.30 Dickens by the Fire
(For details see 2YC) 11. 0 Close down

WILLIAM WALTON'S Facade Suites

#### 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Melodies
9. 0 Good Morning, Ladies (Doris Kay)
9.30 Calling Temuka
9.45 Vocal Pars
10. 0 Deha of Four Winds (last broad-

10.15 Rowan Lodge 10.30 The Double Life of Michael Chance 10.45 Selections and Medleys 11. 0 Close down

11. 0 Close flown 6. 0 p.m. Christmas Box 6.16 Latin-Americana 6.30 Popular Darce Bands 6.45 Harmonica Harmonies 7. 0 Tudor Princess

Harmonica Harmonies
Trudor Princess
Popular Entertainers
The Cat Scratches
A Crosby Christmas
Seasonal Trues from Mark Wars
Gorchestra s Orchestra Short Story: The Open Window, by

≤aki

8.46 (NZBS)
8.45 Elizabeth's Men: Archbishop Parker, by 6, A, Naylor (NZBS)
9. 3 The Philharmonia Orchestra Nutreacker Suffe, Op. 71A Tohaikoyski
9.30 Carol Concert: Choral Group, with Elma Stowell (organ, conducted by Garence Hopwood (from Chalmers' Church) burch.

10.30 Close down

## GREYMOUTH

4 a.m. Morning Music-hall

5.45 6. 0 7.30

(For deta

# 9. 4 a.m. Morning Music-hall 9.45 Morning Star: Jussi Bjorling 10. 0 Devotional Service 10.30 Music While You Work 11. 0 Women's Session 2. 0 p.m. Music by Mendelsachn Overture: calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage, Op. 27 Plano Concerto in G Minor, Op. 25 Inetdental Music from A Midsummer Night's Dream 2.45 Song of the Outback 3. 0 Music While You Work 3.30 Music While You Work 3.30 The Maous Entertain 3.45 Music from the Bailet 4. 0 The Burtons of Banner Street 4.30 Songs of the Runge 4.45 Stanley Black and the Caribbean Carnival Orchesica 5. 0 From the Land of the Shamrock 5.15 The Hallowed Manger (for details, see 2 YV) 5.45 Dumper Music

Dunner Music

5.45
6. 0
Sports Preview (Ian Thempson)
7.30
Play: It's a Cert, by Charles Hatton
(NZRS)
8.30
Chansons de París
Lew Williams' Concert Orchestra
Death Takes Small Bites
Christmas Cheer: Popular Tunes
a seasonable flavour
10.40
Mowtan the Tartar and the Chinese
Princess, by Rhoda Power
11. 0
Christmas Hymns and Carols
Madonna and Child
(For details see 2YA)
12. 0
Close down



EILEEN JOYCE is the pianist in the trio from 4YC at 7.35 this evening

## TA DUNEDIN

9. 4 a.m. Music Hall Varieties Orchestra
10.10 Instrumental Interlude
10.20 Devotional Service
10.38 Morning Proms
11. 0 Topics for Women: It Happens
Once a Year—Driving Out the Devils, a
Swiss Christmas Folk Ceremony, by
Enid Sonntag
2. 0 nm Hands and Ballads

Enid Sountag

2. 0 p.m. Bands and Ballads
3. 0 Premiere Performance
3.30 CLASSICAL HOUR
Concerto Grosso in B Flat Handel
Symphony No. 100 in G (Military)
Heydn
Toccata and Fugue in D Minor Bach
4.30 Walter Military (tensor)

Walter Midgley (tenor) Chris Hamilton (organ) Teatable Tunes The Hallowed Manger

For the Sportsman (Lankford

7.15 For the Sportsmar Smith: 7.45 Crusader or Crackpot? 8. 0 Popular Parade, with holm's orchestra (Studio) 8.20 Dad and Dave with Mal Chis-

Cowboy Boundup
Pathway to Freedom: Double Es-

10. 0 Your Dancing Party: Tommy Dorsey's Orchestra
10.15 Duke Ellington (piano)
10.30 Les Brown's Band of Renown
11.15 Madonna and Child (For details see 2YA)
11.30 Christmas with the Stars
12. 0 Close down

#### 4YC 900 kc DUNEDIN 333 m.

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour
6. 0 binner Music
7. 0 London Studio Recitals: Denis
Matthews (piano) (to be repeated from
4YA at 7.35 p.m. on Sunday)
7.29 Jians flotter (baritone)
Songs by Wolf
7.35 Elleen Joyce (piano), Henri Temianka (violin, and Antoni Sala ('cella)
Trio in D Minor, Op. 32 Arensky
8.1 My Ten Best Films for 1954, a
choice by Reginald Graham
8.14 The Roxal Philharmonic Orchestra
Overture: The Magic Flute Mozart
Symphony No. 103 in E Flat (Drum
Roll)
Rolls
Rolls
Delius

Boll)
Brigg Fair

9.15 A Festival of Nine Lessons and Carols (For details see 2YC)

10.30 Members of the New Symphony

Orchestra

Orchestra
Fantasia on a Theme by Tallts

Vaughan Williams
String Serenade in E Minor Elgar

11. 0 close down

#### 477 INVERCARGILL

9. 4 a.m. Children's Corner: King Wenceslas: Songs by the Kirkintilloch Junior Choir

9.30 Classicat Cameo
10. 0 Devotional Service
10.18 The Burtons of Banner Street
10.30 Music While You Work
11. 0 Women at Home: The Final Year;
Background to the News
2. 0 p.m. The Bishop's Mantle
2.15 Rustic Wedding Symphony

Colomark

Song and Story of the Maori (NZBS) 3. 0

3.15 Accordiana
3.30 Music While You Work
4.0 Scottish session
The William Flynn Show
4.50 Uncle Clarrie visits the Children's
Ward at Kew Hospital
5.18 The Hallowed Manger (for details

ward at New Hospital

16 The Hailowed Manger (for details
see 2YA)

45 Music for the Tea Hour

O After Dinner Music

30 Hit Songs for Christmas

O Jack and Beenstalk: A Pantomime
by V. C. Clinton-Baddeley, with Marjorie
Westhury as Jack, Fred Yule as the
wicked Squire, C. Denier Warren as
Dame Durden, Elaine Wodson as Fairy
Moonbeam and Margot Andersen as Principal Girl (BRC)

30 Nowell! Nowell! Carols by the
Southern Singers, conducted by Paul
Wesney, with Hazel Christie (organ)
(Recorded from Central Methodist
Church)

Church)

10. 0 A Christmas Carol, by Charles
Dickens (BBC)

10. O A Christinas Carol, by Charles Dickens (BBC)
10.30 Festive Favourites
11.15 Madonna and Child (for details see 2YA)
11.80 Welcome, Yule: Carols and hymns sung by the BBC Singers
12. 0 Close down

District Weather Forecast from ZBs: 7.30 a.m., 1.0 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.

#### Friday, December 24

District Weather Forecast from ZBs: 7.30 a.m., 1.0 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.

#### AUCKLAND 1070 kg.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Morning Session (Aunt Dalsy) Charlie Kunz

9.30 9.45 45 We Travel the Friendly Road with the Lady Traveller

Doctor Paul 10. 0 10.15 The Renegade

The Imprisoned Heart 10.45

Portia Faces Life 11. 0 Fun and Fancy Free

11.30 Shopping Reporter (Jane) 12. 0 Melody for Midday 12.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping (Cherry)

Reserved 2. 0 Juss: Bjorling

2 15 Women's Hour (Marina), Week-Entertainment; Gardening with 2.30

end Entertai George Dean 8.30 Concert of Stars 4. 0 Yachtsmen's Weather Forecast

Melachrino Out West 4 15

South Sea Island Rhythms Variety on Disc Buylines by Cherry 4.30 5.15

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Uncle Tom and the Merrymakers Victor Silvester Friday Nocturne 8. 0 6.20 6.30 6.45

Daily Diary Quiz Kids in Festive Mood

7.45

Johnny April
Three Roads to Destiny R O

Jingle Ballads

8.15 The Cat Scratches 8.45

Mantovani with Soloists

9.32 Sportsman of the Week Sports Preview (Bill Meredith) 10. 0

10.30 Contraband Christmas Eve Variety 11. 0

11.30 Carols

Close down

6.15

#### WELLINGTON

980 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session Railway Notices

Morning Session (Aunt Daisy) 9. 0 Morning Melodies

Doctor Paul

10. 0 A Good Idea Quiz (Marjorie) 10.15

David's Children 10.30

11. 0 11.30

Avio's Uniforen

0.45 Portia Faces Life

1. 0 Light Variety

1.30 Shopping Reporter (Doreen)

2.0 Musical Parade

2.30 p.m. Christmas Shopping
broadcast)

0 Reserved

2. 0 Reserved

15 Orchestral Music 30 Women's Hour (Miria): Overseas News: Weekend Entertainment

Baritone Ballads

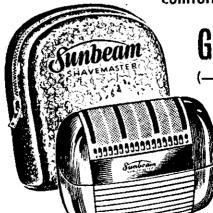
American Orchestras Contrast of Voices

this is what

he's HOPING for-



for the closest, most comfortable shave of his life



Available in 230 volts A.C./D.C.; also 6,

12, 32 and 110 volts.

(— or your money back)

Give him a Sunbeam Shavemaster! If, after a 14-day trial he doesn't agree it gives him the closest, most comfortable shave of his life, return the Shavemaster and money will be refunded

Billy Cotton's Band 4.15 Lita Roza

4.30 4.45 Continental Hit Parade

Art Lowry's Orchestra 5. 0 **5.15** Doris Day

Romantic Mood 5.30

Larry Adler 5.45

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music 6.30 Handful of Stars

6.45 N.Z. Artists Quiz Kids 7. 0

March of Science Music of Today

Three Roads to Destiny 8. 0

Black and White Keys 8.15 8.30 Rhumba Rhythm

The Cat Scratches

From Our Long Playing Library

Sportsman of the Week 9.32

10. 0 Sporting Digest 10.30 Contraband

11. 0 Dancing Time

Close down

#### CHRISTCHURCH 1100 kc 273 m.

6. 0 a.m. Daybreak Discs

Breakfast Call 7. 0 Breakfast Club (Happi Hill)

For Junior: Morning Before Christ-

Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)

9.30 After Breakfast Tunes

10. 0 Doctor Paul Piano Parade 10.15

10.30 David's Children

10.45 Portia Faces Life Musical Miscellany 11. 0

Shopping Reporter (Elizabeth Anne) 11.30

Lunch Session 12.30 p.m. Last Minute Christmas Shop-

ping 2 0 Reserved

30 Women's Hour: Weekend Enter-tainment; Overseas News; True Confes-2.30

3 30 Let the Bands Play 3.45 Patrice Munsel

Quentin Maclean A Little Laughter

4.30 Variety Christmas Session 5. 0

5.30 Junior Leaguers

Moments of Destiny

5.45

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Melachrino Strings Robert Wilson

6.15 Piano Artistry

6.30 6.46 Some New Releases

The Quiz Kids

7.30 Singing for You: Mario Lanza 7.45 Scranbook

Three Roads to Destiny

Three Roads to Destiny
Gaiety Corner
Evelyn Knight and Burl Ives
Light Variety
The Caroliers Are Out
Reserved
World Programme
Tune Time 9.32 9.47 10. 0

Sports Preview
Contraband
New Brighton is On the Air
Close down

#### 1040 kc.

#### DUNEDIN

288 m

Breakfast Session

m. Breakfast Session
Weather Report
Morning Star
Morning Session (Aunt Daisy)
Melodies for Madame
Doctor Paul
The Meredith Scandal
David's Children
Portia Faces Life
Random Records

10. 0 10.15 10.80 10.45

11.30 12. 0 12.30 1.30 Shopping Reporter 2.00 Lunch Music 2.30 p.m. Christmas Shoppers broadcast) 2.15 Light Orchestral Corner Women's Hour (Prudence Gregory): seas News; Weekend Entertainment 2.30 Ove

Reserved

3.30 Afternoon Musicale

Melody on the Move

4. 0 From the Land of the Heather 4.15 Waltzland

4.30 Old, But Not Forgotten

4.45 Hoagy Carmichael 5. 0 Teatime Tunes

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Disc Parade 6.30 Off the Record

7. 0 The Quiz Kids 7.30 Melody Mixture

Three Roads to Destiny

8.15 Variety 8.45 I Spv 9. 0

2. 0

Startime 9.32 Sportsman of the Week

9.45 Rhythm on Record 10. 0 Talking Sport (Brian Russ)

10.30 Contraband

Tops and Pops 11.30 Music of the West

12. 0 Close down

#### 2ZA PALM PALMERSTON Nth.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

Good Morning Requests

Melodies from Latin America 9.30 9.45 Vocal Spotlight: The Voices of Walter Schumann

10. 0 Alias Jane Morgan

10 15 True Confessions

10.30 Out of the Shadows 10.45 Bardelys the Magnificent

11. 0 S Isaac) Shopping Reporter (Margaret

11.30 Music for All Tastes

12. 0 Lunch Music

1.30 p.m. The Mystery of Nurse Lorimer O The Band of Her Majesty's Grena-dier Guards 2. 0

2.15 Sinatra Sings

30 Women's Hour (Kay), Dark Abyss; I Remember Vienna, by Clare Mallory 2.30

3.30 Symphonic Interlude

3.45 4.0 4.15 British Choral Groups Tavern Bands Henry Rudolph's Harmony Seren-

aders 4.30 4.45 5.15 5.45

Alf Edwards (concertina) Light Concert Popular Parade The Al Sack Concert Orchestra

EVENING PROGRAMME

Teatime Tunes
Evening Star: Jerry Lewis
Hits of the Thirties
Johnny Napoleon
Don Sesta's Tango Orchestra

6.45 7. 0 7.30

7.45 8. 0 8.15

Don Sesta's Tango Orche Vocal Duettists Three Roads to Destiny David's Children Mystery Stable Emergency Melodies in Waltz Time Theat e Royal Polka Tunes

8.30 8.45 9. 0 9.30

Sports Preview (Norman Allen)
The Queen's Hall Light Orchestra
I Love a Mystery
Christmas Eve Requests 9.45

Mrs, Howard Hawks peered out of its window and said, "Who, my dear, is that odd little man rummaging around in your garden?" "That," said Mrs. Hoagy Carmichael, "is my husband." Careers have begun in many ways but few begin on the basis of such a classical faux pas. The conversation ended in a film contract for the odd little man, for Howard Hawks was looking for an odd little pianist for a film. Hoagy's musical career goes back much further than his film activities, and it was in 1937 that he wrote the fabulous "Stardust," the song that sold fifteen million records. 42B features Hoagy Carmichael at 4.45.

GUARANTEED

in full!

## IVA 760 kc. 395

9. 3 a.m. A Christmas Morning Service from King's Codlege Chapet, Rev. J. H. Wills and the College Chair : NZBS: Mills and the college Chair (NZBS)

80 A Lonely Christmas for details see

2YA.

1. 0 Music for Christmas, by the BBC Chorus and Concert Orchestra with Phillip Hatty (baritone: (BBC)

10.30 Artists 10.30 Comern Artists
11. 0 COMBINED SERVICE: Bereaford
Street Congregational Church
Proacher: Rev. Cent Lucks
Organist: W. Forsyth

5 p.m. Orchestral Music 0 A Concert of Christmas Carols, by

. 0 A Concert of Christmas Cerore, by the Boyal Choral Society. (BBC) O The Vienna Symphony Orchestra .30 The Heart of Shetter: A Nativity Play by John Cormond. (BBC). O Songs of Britain: Robert Farmon and his Orchestra and the Kirkhuliloch Dunter Chair. o song-and his Orchestra and ... Junior Choir 30 Vitya Vrousky and Victor Babin boomlar Concept Singers

45 Popular Concert Singers
15 Short Story: cliristinas at the Kowhal Teacoons, by G. C. A. Wall
AZES

Ring Around the Hearth; Christmas e for Family Listening (BRC The London Symphony Orchestra

Children's session Christmas Day Concert Margayet Field-Hyde Margaret Field-Hyde (soprano), rie Thomas (contralto), Heddle (tenor, and fremis Noble (barl-Mariorie

me Carols for Four Voices Music for a While (for details see

O The Dilworth Boys' Choir, con-The Dilworth Boys' Chôir, conducted by Arthur Reid
The Mavis Purceil-Roberton
Cird on the Sword Baynon
Begone, Dull Care arr. Jacob
Summer Carol arr. Jacob
Children's Song of the Nativity
Waughan Williams
The Snow Lies Thick
(NZES)

Kreuster Favourites

15 Kreisler Favouriles 30 Life with the Lyons (BRC) (to be repeated from IVD at 7.30 p.m. on

Tresslay.

15 Auckland Lyric Harmonists, conducted by Claude Laurie
(arols and Castons (recorded at a recent public concert) (NZBs,

55 Play: Told on Christmas Night, by
Antonia Ridge (NZBs,

0.30 Music by Candelight (for details)

# AUCKLAND 6. 0 p.m. Filmer Music 7. 0 Music by Netherlands Composers The Hague Residentic Orchestral Semblance August Regimes

The Hague Residentic Orchestra
Symphony No. 3
(Badio Nederland)

29 The Bride of Lammermoor (BBC)

57 Marta Schilling (soprano), Ruth
Michael's (rontralto), Werner Hobmann
(temor), Bruno Muller (bass), and the
Stuttgart Choral Society Swabian Symphony Orchestra conducted by Bans

230

230 phony () Grischkat

Christmas Oratorio
11. O Close down

#### AUCKLAND M. 240 m.

11. 0 a.m. Happy Christmas from the Stars of Song 12.40 p.m. Carmen Cavallaro Entertains

Georges Tzipine and his Salon Or

O Seasonal Variety
O Music of Cole Corter and Irving
by the Ames

Rerlin 20 Novelty Songs by the Ames

20 Novembers

Brothers
30 Christmas Stories for Children
20 Hillbilly and Western Parade

Creatings from Auc

Christmas Greetings from Auckland

Recording Stars
30 Overseas Successes
45 Chips

A Christmas Hit Parade Easy Listening: Francis Scott A Glenn Miller Anniversary Pro-

eratume
9.30 Supper Time Melody
10. 0 District Weather Forecast

## IXN WHANGAREI M. 309 m.

8. 0 a.m. Hospital Requests
The Kirkintilloch Junior Choir 9.15 Christmas Day Workers 9.45 The Castilians

#### Saturday, December 25

10. 0 Mischa Borr's Orchestra and Songs by Lanny Ross and the New World mger.

10.30 Welcome, Yule: Christmas Carols sung by the BBC singers
11. 0 Close down

6. 0 p.m. For Our Younger Listeners: Silent Night, and Why the Chimes Rang 6.30 Music by Johann and Josef Straus A Christmas Carol, by Churles

Jan Mazurus and the George Mitchell Chou

Christmas at Home

Over to You (Christmas Edition) Victor Young's Orchestra

45 O Magnum Mysterium: Christmas Liturgheal Music surg by the Schola Polyphonica (BBC) L15 At Close of Day

## HAMILTON 1310 kc

8. 0 a.m. Breaklast session 9. 4 From the constant 9. 4 From the Christmas Tree
10. 0 Palace of Varieties (BB
10.30 The Affairs of Harlegin
11. 0 For the Bandsman
12. 0

12. 0 Hospital Requests
12.33 p.m. Christmas Messages from the Prime Minister and Leader of the Oppo-

World-wide Christmas O Philip Green's Orchestra, Guest rlist: Patrick O'Hagan

Presenting Henri Rene Popular Parade The Hallowed Manger, a Nativity

Children TRRC A Crosby Christmas
The Voices of Walter
The Littlest Angel (V) Schumann

Wallzes from Opera Neapolitan Songs Piano in Wallztime Over to You (BBC)

Over to You (BRC) Sougs of the Sea Educating Archie (1

Instrumental Virtuosi

46 Instruments.
4 Melody Just Melody
30 The Orange in the Toe, a sentimental comedy by J. B. Boothroyd
(BBC)

(BBC)

10. 0 Sweet Singing in the Choir: Carels sung by the Fleet S 10.15 At Close of Pay 10.30 Close down

## IVZ 800 ROTORUĄ m.

9. 4 a.m. Christmas Bells (BBC) 9.14 Music for Christmas 10. 0 Sacred Music of Bach

9.14 10. 0 10.15 10.30 12. 0 Devotional Service Cavalcade of Christmas English Comedy Stars

Dinner Music

O The Lovely Lady of Bethlehem: A Nativity Play by Marjoric Lyon : NZBS O A Ceremony of Carols, Op. 28

Concerta Grosso in G Minor (Christ nias Concerto Grosso in G Aimor (Ginesconnas Concerto)

T Excerpts from Messiah Handel
Christmas Matinee

To runr Younger Listeners: The
EitHest Angel, a Christmas Story

33 A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (BBC)

ens (BBC) Carols from Rotorus Public Hos-

pital to the sound of the Traditional Music

Educating Archie

go Questions

30 Music by Candlelight, by the Lets'ston Lucas Orchestra, Leon Goossens (obors, foris fambell (soprano, bavid Lloyd (tenor), and the BBC singers

9.30 Affairs of Harlequin
10. 0 Music by Melachrino
10.30 Close down

#### 21A WE WELLINGTON

5. 0 a.m. Birakfast Session

8.30 Christmas Belis (BBC)

9.30 A Lonely Christmas: How some Americans seemd fleir Christmas (Pan American Broadcasting Company)

10.10 Devotional Service

10.40 The Boyd Neel String Orchestra

11.20 Robin Hood, featuring Basil Rathbone ou (BBC) **mas:** How some

bone 12. 0 Eunch Music

noon, commentaries on Shield March at the B Auckland v. Wellington n the Pluuket Basin Reserve,

Shield Match at the Basii Reserve, Vickland V. Wellington

6. 0 Waltzing with Mandovani

7. 0 Music from Holland: Orchestra and Chorns of Radto Nederland

7.30 Music for a While, played by the Abex Lindsay String Orchestra (NZRS)

8. 0 Songs of the Christ Child, Sung by Joan Marrett (sopramo (NZRS))

8.30 Life with the Lyons (SRF) (to be repeated from 2VD on Monday at 7.30 b.m.)

p.tm.

15 The First Day: A scrapbook in Words and muste of Christmas Customs and Stolies (NZRS)

The Chost of

and Stories (NZRS) **b. 0** The London Story: The Ghost of Tronjolly

10.30 Music by Candlelight: The Leighton Lineas Orchestra, Leon Goossens odnes, David Lloyd (lenor: and the MBC Simmus

David cooper Singers 15 Songs for Strings Songs from Singers
11.15 Songs for Strings
11.40 Folk Songs from Many Lands
12.15 a.m. Sorry, Wrong Number
12.30 Golden Minntes of Music from

Continental Hit Parade

20 Continental Hit Parade 45 The Bavid Rose Orchestra 0 The Good Neighbour: The BBC Christmas Programme, rebroadcast from London, including at 3.0 a.m. a Christ-mas message from Her Majesty the Open Open 3.15 (approx.) Close down

## WELLINGTON 455 m.

1.30 p.m. Holiday Spirit
2. 0 Music from Opera
2.30 The Gracie Fields Christmas Show
3. 0 Glory to God: Music by the Hutt
Valley Orphens Society, conducted by
Matcolm Rickard (NZRS)
3.45 Fritz Kreisler Favourites
4. 0 Holiday Camp, an adaptation from
the film

4. 0 Holiday Camp, an adaptation from the film
5. 0 Jack and the Beanstalk: A pantomine by V. C. Chinton Baddeley (BBC)
6. 0 Utimer Music
7. 0 Gerard Souzay (baritone)
Songs of Connod
7.15 Walter Gressking (piano)
Music by Defussy
7. 20 Centerbury Tales: The Ship-

30 The Canterbury Tales: The Shipman's Tale, and The Prioress's Tale, and Chancer's Tale of Sir Thopaz (1880)

4 The Philharmonia Orchestra, solo-ist, Leon Guossens

The Journals of Captain Cook: The

hist in a series of readings, selected by C. R. H. Taylor (NZRs b. O Paul Badura-Skoda and Joerg o Pant Badura-Skoda and emus (pianos Fantasy in F Minor, Op. 103

Schubert 10.19 Mice Howland (mezzo-soprano), bavid Weber (clarinet) and Leopold Mittman (piano)

SIX Songs Spohr Joseph Fuchs (violin) and Artur

Balsam (piano) Sonata No. 2 in A. Op. 12, No. 2 Beethoven

11. 0 Close down

#### 2YD WELLINGTON 265 m.

7. 0 p.m. Welcome Yule! Some carols for

7.15 Aladdin: A traditional pantomine by V. C. Clinton Baddeley (BBC)
8.15 Sleigh Blde: A festive journey with Bobert Farnon and his Orchestra (BBC)

8.45 N.Z. Artists on Parade 9. 0 Educating Archie (Christmas edi-from (BBC)

Family Festivity: The Lighter Side

of Christmas

O District Weather Forecast

Away in the Manger: A carol to close

#### 2XG GISBORNE 297 m.

8, O a.m. Breakfast Session 9, 3 A Cautata based on Appalachian Christmas Carols (VOA) 9,15 The London Philharmonic Orchestra

Carols from Cook Hospital: A De-9.30 Carols from Cook Hospitalr, A layed Broadcast
10. 0 Old Folks Christmas Bequests
10.30 Songs of the Season
10.45 Robert Farnon's Orchestra
11. 0 Close down

#### NATIONAL BROADCASTS

Dominion Weather Forecasts
YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30,
6.25, 9.0 p.m.
X Stations: 9.0 p.m.

YA and YZ Stations

London News. Breakfast Session

O.a.m. London News. Breakfast Session (YAs only)
 O, 8.0 London News. Breakfast Session
 33 p.m. Christmas Messages from the Prime Minister and Leader of the Opposi-tion (IXH also links)

London News National Sports Summary

Local Sports Results
45 Radio Newsreel (not 1YZ) 9. 0 Overseas and N.Z. News 11. 0 London News (YAs and 4YZ)

6. 0 p.m. For the Children: The Endless Story, adapted for radio by Raymond Watchman and presented by the dis-forme Invenite Players 30 Christmas with Gracie Fields and

Trebroy

6.50

Christmas with bracle ricius and foy somers.
The Small One Aldeburgh Festival, 1953
George Melachrino Orchestra.
Cavalcade of Christmas.
The Music of Arthur Sullivan.
London Studio Concert: A Christ-8. 0 8.30 9. 3

mas Programme (BBC)
Garols of the Nations
Mantovani Concert

mas Programme (1860)
9.35 (chrols of the Nations
9.50 Mantovani Concert
10. 0 The Heart of Shelter: A Nativity
Play in Verse (8EC)
10.30 Close down

## 2YZ 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.

7.18 a.m. Welcome, Yule: Carols by the BBC Singers

BBC Singers.

8.30 Christmas Bells (BBC)

9.4 The Copenhagen Boys' Choir

A Ceremony of Carots, Op. 28 Britten

9.30 Always This Yesterday

10.0 COMBINED CHURCH SERVICE

Trinity Methodist Church Preacher: Rev. W. Carmichael Organist: Ross Lewis

Choirmaster: J. Letcher 11. 0 Music for Christmas
2. 0 p.m. Excerpts from Messiah
3. 0 Whistle and Sing
4. 0 A Christmas Carol, by Charles
Dickens (BRC)

ens (BBC) String Serenade (VOA)

Children's session: 'Jack and the stalk, a Pantomine by V. C. Clinton eley (BBC) Baddeley

Come into the Parlour The Stanley Holloway Show The Stanley Dick Barton 7.30

Make We Merry: A Tour of Britain sound of traditional music (BBC) Take it From Here (Christmas Edi-8.30

fron) (BBC) 30 With a Smile and a Song: The Cap-ital Quartet with Henry Rudolph and soloist Ken Macaulay (NZBS)

9.50 Carols by Candlelight
(From the Botanical Gardens)
10.30 Close down

## 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 3 A Cremony of Carols, Op. 28
Britten
9.30 The London Symphony Orchestra
9.45 Gwen Catley (soprano, Cobyletmes Play

o Gwen Ganey (soprano)
O King Wenceslas, a Christmas Play
Tred Waring and his Pennsylvanans sing Christmas Carols
O Organ Music
Excerpts from Messiah Handel ians 10.30 10.45

11. 0 Close down 6. 0 p.m. Dinner Music

A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens

30 London Studio Concert, a Christ-mas Programme (BBC) . O Aorangi Climbed: A programme to mark the autiversary of the first ascent of Mt. Cook, Christmas Day, 1894

(NZBS 8.30 Music from Opera

9. 3 Play: The Nosebag, by Louis Mac-Neice (NZBS)
10. 0 At Close of Day
10.30 Close down

## 2XA WANGANUI m.

9. 4 The Spirit of Christmas: A Glimpse of Wanganui at Christmas
9.30 A Child This Day Is Born: The Story of the Nativity, Hustrated with Carols (BBC)

40.30 Play: A Miracle at Christmas 11. 0 Close down

6. Op.m. For Our Younger Listeners: Santa Visits the Children (delayed broad-cast from the Public Hospital)

Christmas with the Crosbies

Dutch Christmas Songs
(Radio Nederland)

Take It From Here (Christmas Edition) (BBC)

O A Christmas Concert: Wanganui

Presents (Studio)

30 Christmas Abroad: Greetings and Carols from other lands

18 Play: The Great Moment, by C. Gordon Glover (NZRS)

10. 0 Mediaeval and Folk Carols, sung by the BBC Singers (BBC)

10.30 Close down

## 2XN 1340 kc. NELSON 224 m.

8. 0 a.m. Christmas Variety

9. 4 Christmas in New York: Old World Carols and Customs in the New World (VOA)

The Miracle at Christmas 10. 0 Gilbert and Sullivan Memories

10.15 For the Children: The Foolish
Koala; Jakka and the Flying Saucers

Kosla; Jakka and the 10.30 Recent Releases 11. 0 Close down 6. 0 p.m. Music by Eric Coates 6.30 The Cedarcrest College Choir (VOA)

Christmas Comedy Classics 6.45

7.30 Rhythmic Gems
7.45 Piay: Rerkelev Square, by John L.
Balderstone and J. C. Squire (NZBS)
9.4 Popular Songs
9.30 Raliet Music: Le Cid Massenet
Plano Concerto in E Minor
10.15 At Close of Day
10.30 Close down

Duamatic

**EXCLUSIVE TO JEWELLERS** 

IN YOUR TOWN

110.1

#### Saturday, December 25

## JYA CHRISTCHURCH 434 m.

m. Canterbury Weather Forecast Folk Music for Joyful Occasions

A Lonely Christmas (For details see 2YA)

10. 0 Band Music 10.30 Favourites from Opera

BAPTIST SERVICE: Oxford Ter-

race Church Prescher: Rev. Roland C. Hart Choir Conductor: George Macann Organist: J. Hosking

11.46 Chopin Waltzes

12. O A Child This Day is Born: The Story of the Nativity, illustrated with Carols (BBC)

12,45 p.m. Christmas Dinner Music

1. 0 Plunket Shield Cricket: Canterbury
v. Otago—Commentaries throughout the
afternoon from Lancaster Park

neon from Lancaster Park Soldiers of the Queen Music from the Bullet Songs from the Shows (BBC) Pops Concett Children's Service (H. W. Beau-1.50 2. 0 2.50

5.0 Children's Service (R. W. Beed mont)
5.30 The David Rose Orchestra
7.0 Tena Huihui Katoa Koutou: The first Maori Christmas pictured in song and story (NZBS)
7.30 Music for Awhile (For details see 2YA)
8.0 The Mountchank
8.0 Educating Archie (Christmas Edi-tion) (BBC)

Precision—perfect
To the split second... hour... day!

30 Educating Archie (Christians Edition) (BBC)
15 Songs of the South African Veld
30 Music for Christmas: The BBC
Concert Orchestra with Phillip Hatty
(baritone) (BBC)

Kees your dates straight with a Heffe

BUAMATIC! The ideal watch for a busy

men, the DU'AMATIC is CALENDAR-EQUIPPED for added convenience. Soff-

winding, waterproof, shock-protected, and anti-magnetic, Hafis's DATO-MATIC pre-

sents pioneering perfection in every de-

tail. 14K, geletep und stainless steel,

DC.2

10. 0 Aspects of an Englishman (NZBS)

Music by Candlelight (For details see 2YA)

Close down

## 3YC CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour
6. 0 The London Symphony Orchestra
6.31 Dinn Lipatti (piano)
7. 0 Cricketing Change The Concerns Th

O Cricketing Characters: The Rarer Art of Bowling, by Leary Constantine (BBC)

(BBC)
7.14 The C.U.C. Madrigal Group conducted by Peter Zwartz
Christmas Music by Christchurch Composers (NZRS)
7.30 Who'll Buy My Freeh Herrings?
by A. Edward Richards (BBC)
7.53 Sadler's Wells Orchestra
8.42 The Authority of the Bible Today:
Authority in the Bible Itself, by the Rev. J. M. Bates
9.0 Medievel Folk Carols, sung by the

Authority in the blue room.

Rev. J. M. Bates

O Medieval Folk Carols, sung by the BBC Singers

28 Myra Hess (plano) and the Philharmonia Orchestra

Concerto in A Minor, Op. 54

Schumann

10. 1 God Save the Queen: Fellx Ayliner and Alan Wheatley introduce variations on a National Theme (BBC)

11. 0 Close down

## 3XC 1160 kc. TIMARU 258 m.

UAV 1160 kc. 258 m.

8. 0 a.m. Music for a Christmas Morning, including Carols by Members of the Timaru Múnicipal Band (Studio)

9. 0 Peter Yorke's Concert Orchestra
9.30 Cavalcade of Christmas (AWA)
10. 0 Kreisler Favourites
10.15 Hospital Yuletide Requests
11. 0 Close down

9. 0 c.m. Christmas for our Younger Listeners: The Hallowed Manger, a Nativity Play (BBC); king Wenceslas
7. 0 Harry Collins' Orchestra
7.15 Australian Christmas Compositions
7.30 The Orange in the Toe (BBC)
8. 0 Concert Platform

30 The Orange in the Toe (BBC)
30 Over to You (BBC)
3 The New Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eric Coates
23 The Randolph Singers, with Carols from Europe
40 The Miracle at Christmas, an original dramatisation
5 Ronnie Munro's Orchestra plays Chopin

10.15 Sweet Singing in the Choir: Carols sung by the Fleet Street Choir (BBC)
10.30 Close down

#### 3YZ GREYMOUTH 326 m

9. 5 a.m. Meditation: Devotional Music 9.30 A Lonely Christmas (for details see 2YA) 10.30 A Concert of Carols, by the Royal

9.30 A Lonely Christmas (for details see 2YA)

10.30 A Concert of Carols, by the Royal Choral Society (BBC)

11.30 Aorangi Climbed: A programme to mark the anniversary of the first asceni on Christmas Day. 1894 (NZBS)

12. 0 Dinner Music

2. 0 p.m. Ballet Music: Pineapple Poll

2.30 Play: Youth at the Helm, adapted by Mollie Greenhalgh from the farce by Hubert Griffith

3.16 From the English Countryside (BBC)

4. 0 Mr. Pickwick's Christmas: Told by Charles Laughton

4.30 Christmas Variety

5.15 Children's Christmas Requests

7.30 The bonald Peers Christmas Show hit

4.30 5.15 7.30

.15 Children's Christmas Requests
.30 The Bonald Peers Christmas Show
.0 Play: Round About This Time, by
d'Arcy Niland (NZBS)
.30 Take It From Here (Christmas
Edition: (BBC)
.3) Music by Candlelight
The Leighton Lucas Orchestra; Leon
Goossens (oboe); Boris (admirel) so
prano); Bayld Lloyd (tenor); and The

prano): David Lloyd (teno BBC Singers 10. 0 Sketches from Dickens 10.30 Close down

#### DUNEDIN 11/1 780 kc.

384 m.

9, 4 a.m. Organ Music from Di Cathedral: Organist, Conrad Eden (BBC) 9.30 A Lonely Christmas from Durham

(For details see 2YA)

10. 0 Music for Christmas (BBC) 10.30 (de on the Morning of Christ's Nativity, by John Milton 11.0 The Beloved Vagabond 11.15 Morning Proms

11.15 Morning Proms
11.30 The Heart of Shelter, a nativity play by John Ormond (BBC)
2. 0 p.m. London Studio Concert: A Special Christmas Programme (BBC)
2.30 A Child This Day is Born: The Story of the Nativity, illustrated with Carols (BBC)

O peath of a Ship: An account of the sinking of the Empire Windrush (NZBS)

sinking of the Empire Windrush (NZBS)

3.30 London Symphony Orchestra

5. 0 Heniamino Gigli (tenor)

5.15 Children's Session: Sing Song fot Christmas; The Kitten who Wanted to be a Christmas Present, by Joyce Huppy; Sparetime Club

5.45 Road Safety Campaign

5.50 Short Story: Curlosity and Fish, by Eric Roberts (NZBS)

6.16 Today in N.Z. History: The First Christian Service

7. 0 United Christian Service from Hanover Street Baptist Church, conducted by Rev. E. W. Batts
Preacher: Rev. J. Lloyd Gammon

8.10 Personal Portraits: Len Hutton, by Howard Marshall (BBC)

8.30 Life with the Lyone (BBC) (to be repeated from 47A on Wednesday at 2.0)

9.15 Music for a While: The Alex Lindsay String Orchestra (NZBS)

9.45 Mediaeval and Folk Carols, sung by the BBC Singers

10.30 Music by Candelight (BBC)

(For details see 27A)

## AYC 900 KE DUNEDIN 333 m.

5. 0 p.m. Concert Hour 6.45 Ane Sang of the Birth of Christ: A Scottish anthology for Christmas (BBC) 7. 0 Ssch The Stuttgart Chamber Orchestra

Suite No. 3 in D
Margot Guillaume (soprano) with the
Bach Orchestra

Bach Orchestra
Cantata: Praise Ye God Throughout
Creation
Yehudi Menuhin (violin) and Louis
Kentner (piano)
Sonata No. 3 in E
8.0 The Copenhagen Boys' Choir
8.21 The London Philharmonic Orchestra

Ricerare
La Sirene
La Sirene
La Sirene
La Sirene
Divertimento
(Radio Netherlands)

9.6 Benno Moiseiwitsch (plano)

9.32 The Griller String Quartet
Quartet in D Minor, Op. 56

10.7 Plato and the Socratic Dialectic:
Dialogue Six, on Immortality, arranged
by H. Hudson (NZBS)

10.20 The Boyd Neel String Orchestra
Concerto Grosso in A Minor, Op. 6,
NO. 4 Music by Netherlands Composers

No. 4

10.32 Alfred Deller (counter-tenor)
Music by Purcell

10.37 Elisabeth Goble (virginals)
Thurston Dart (harpsichord)

11. 0 Close down

11. 0 Close down

AVI INVERCARGIL

720 kc

9. 4 a.m. Royal Choral Society, conducted by Sir Malcolm Sargent

9.30 A Lonely Christmas (for details see 2YA)

10. 0 Devotional Service

10.15 Oneen's Hall Light Orchestra

10.30 Cavalcade of Christmas

11. 0 Educating Archie (BBC) (a repetition of Monday's broadcast)

11.30 A Trip to Toyland

2. 0 p.m. For the Planist

2.15 Concerto Grosso No. 8 in G Minor (Christmas Concerto)

Corelli

2.37 Copenhagen Boys' Choir

3. 0 London Playhouse: Peacock for

Two 3.30 4.15 4.30 Hospital Requests

3.30 Hospital Requests
4.15 Christmas Music of Other Lands
4.30 Danny Kaye in songs from Hans
Christian Andersen
5.15 Chidren's session: Songs for
Christmas: The Small One
5.45 Music for the Tea Hour.
7.10 Masters of Melody: Harry ParrDavies (BBC)
7.40 Play: This Happy Breed, by Noel
Coward, adapted by Mark Oliver (NZBS)
9.30 Take it From Hers (Christmas
Edition) (BBC)
10.0 Ballet Music: Pineapple Poli
3ullivan
10.30 Music by Candielight (for details

10.30 Music by Candielight (for details see 2YA) 11.20 Close down

Weather Forecasts from ZBs: Dom. 7.15 a.m., 12.30 p.m.; Dist., 9.30 p.m

#### Saturday, December 25

Weather Forecasts from ZBs: Dom. 7.15 a.m., 12.30 p.m.; Dist., 9.30 p.m.

**AUCKLAND** ZB 1070 kc 6. 0 a.m. Music for Christmas Morn

m. Music for Christmas Morn Festival Concert of Choral Music Santa Claus Reports The Toy Parade: Ethel Smith Music by the Bands Broadcast from Children's Hospital 7.30

The Little Log Sellers (BBC)
We Travel the Friendly Road
Carols of Other Lands: Randolph 9.45 10. 0 Singers

Singers
10.30 Music by Strauss and Waldteufel
11. 0 Family Affair
11.30 Tailor of Gloucester (BBC)
12. 0 Hospital Request Session
12.33 p.m. Christmas Messages from the Prime Minister and the Leader of the Opposition
2.0 Through Childhood to the Through

Opposition

O Through Childhood to the Throne:
Commemorating the First Anniversary
of Her Majesty's N.Z. Tour
O The Juggler of Our Lady
O Glibert and Sullivan Overtures
O The Hallowed Manger (BBC)
O Christmas Reflections: Some Excerpts from Past Christmas Programmes

30 Christmas with the Children New York EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music: Serenades by Victor
Young's Strings

Melodies of Old Vienna

Dragnet: A Christmas Story
The Miracle of Christmas, featur-

6.30 7. 0 7.30 ing Thomas Mitchell

#### CRICKET

The scoreboard at afternoon tea and stumps in the Plunket Shield matches at Wellington and Christchurch will be broadcast by Commercial stations at approximately 3.50 p.m. and 6.0 p.m.

O Take It From Here: Christmas Edition (BBC)
30 Minstrel Show (NZBS)
15 Songs at Christmastide by the Ilford Girls' Choir

30 Christmas Showcase: Amahl and the Night Visitors, a Christmas opera by Gian-Carlo Menotti

11. 0 Composer's Christmas 12. 0 Close down

WELLINGTON 2ZB 980 kg.

6. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 7.30 Wellington Carol Band 9. 0 Carols and Choruses 9. 0 Carols and Choruses
9.30 Birthday in Bethlehem
10. 0 Music of the Ballet
11. 0 Wellington Carol Band
11.30 Masters of the Keyboard
12.30 The Year's Most Popular Requests
12.33 p.m. Christmas Messages from the
Prime Minister and the Leader of the
Opposition
2. 0 Songs of Christmastide
2.60 The Small One

. 0 Songs of Christmastide
.30 The Small One
. 0 The Juggler of Our Lady
.30 Classica! Music for Those Who
Hate Classica! Music
. 0 Peter and the Wolf
.30 The Hallowed Manger (BBC)
.30 Christmas With the Children of

EVENING PROGRAMME

EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Dinner Music

7. 0 Dragnet: A Christmas Story

7.30 Makers of Melody

8. 0 Take It From Here: Christmas

Edition (BBC)

8.30 Minstrel Show (NZBS)

9.30 Christmas Showcase: Amahl and
the Night Visitors, a Christmas Opera
by Gian-Carlo Menotti

10.30 Music for the End of the Day

12. 0 Close down

CHRISTCHURCH 3ZB CHRI

m. In the Wake of the Waits Early Morning Surprises Junior Christmas Requests Junce Tom and his Children's Choir Bandman's Choice 6.30 7.30 9. 0

30 Bandman's Choice
0. 0 For Mother
1. 0 Little Log Sellers (BBC)
1.30 Songs at Christmastide by the
11ford Girls' Choir
2. 0 Christmas Lunch: Reversing the Greetings

12.33 p.m. Christmas Messages from the Prime Minister and the Leader of the

N.Z. LISTENER, DECEMBER 17, 1954.

5. 0 5.15 5.30 York
EVENING PROGRAMME
4ZB Announcers Entertain
Dragnet: A Christmas Story

York
EVENING PROGRAMME
Kenny's Christmas Story (NZBS)
The Guiding Star (NZBS)
Dragnet: A Christmas Story
Music for Reminiscing
Take It From Here: Christmas Edi(BBC)
Minstrel Show (NZBS) Dragnet: A Christmas Story
The Lightest of the Best
Take It From Here: Christmas Edi(BBC)
Minstrel Show (NZBS)

tion (BBC) 30 Minstrel Show (NZBS) 30 Christmas Showcase: Amahl and the Night Visitors, a Christmas Opera by Gian-Carlo Menotti Staff Christmas Requests

The Juggler of Our Lady The Hallowed Manger (

Birthday in Bethlehem
Christmas with the Children of

12. 0 Close down DUNEDIN

3. 0 4.30

5.30 New

4ZB 1040 kc. 288 m. 6. 0 a.m. Favourites 10. .... 7.30 Morning Star 9. 0 Christmas Programme by Favourites for the Early Riser

Choristers
9.20 Festival Mixture
10. 0 The First Christmas
10.45 Memories of Richard Tauber
11. 0 Carols by Candlelight from the
Dunedin Hospital
11.30 Favourite Ballet Music
12. 0 Calling All Hospitals
12.33 p.m. Christmas Messages from the
Prime Minister and the Leader of the
Opposition
2. 0 Theatre Scrapbook, 1954
Alec Templeton Piano Solos

2. 0 Ineatre Scrapbook, 1954
2.45 Alec Templeton Piano Solos
3. 0 The Juggler of Our Lady
3.30 Father Christmas at the Children's
Ward, Public Hospital
4. 0 Popular Parade
4.30 The Hallowed Manger, a Nativity
Play (BBC)

Mellow Mood Christmas on the Prairie Christmas with the Children of

8.30 Ministrel Show (NZBS)
9.30 Christmas Showcase: Amahl and
the Night Visitors, a Christmas Opera
by Gian-Carlo Menotti
10.30 All Together Now
12. 0 Close down

#### PALMERSTON Nth. 940 kc. 319 m.

7. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 3 Seasonal Songs
30 Description of the visit of Santa
Claus to the Children's Ward of the
Public Hospital

Public Hospital 0. We Sing Today: Christmas Music by the Choirs of four Palmerston North

Churches
10.40 Melodies by Rudolph Friml, played by the Composer
11. 0 Hits from Recent Films
11.15 Jerry Murad's Harmonicats
11.30 Polkas by Joseph Strauss: The Vienna Philharmonic Orchesta, conducted by Clemens Krauss
11.45 Horowhenua College Adult Choral Group, conducted by James Lewis Carols:

rois: Christians Awake The First Nowell Wainwright Gauntiett

Once in Royal David's City Silent Night O Come All Ye Faithful Reading (NZBS)

12. 0 Christmas Dinner Music
12.33 p.m. Christmas Messages from the Prime Minister and the Leader of the Opposition
2. 0 Music for Pleasure: The Cincinatti Summer Opera Orchestra
2.30 Jerome Kern Favourites
2.45 At the Keyboard: Buddy Cole
3. 0 Play: The Juggler of Our Lady
3.30 Vienna Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Robert Stolz
An Offenbach Fantasy
3.45 Laughter in Retrospect: Humorous
Recordings that were Popular in the

Recordings that were Popular in the Early Days of Radio
15 Fred Waring's Pennsylvanians
30 Nativity Play: The Hallowed Manger .... Nati (BBC) 5. 0

O American Folk Songs: Burl Ives and Jo Stafford The Fela Sowande Rhythm Quintet

Christmas with the Children of

EVENING PROGRAMME O Music of Irving Berlin: The Kings-way Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Stanley Black 30 New Labels: The Latest in Popular

Music
Music
O Dragnet: Special Christmas Story
The Little Log Sellers (88C)
Take It From Here: Christmas Edi

7.30

8. 0 Take It From Here: Christmas Edition (BBC)
8.30 Minstrel Show (NZBS)
9.15 The Grand Opera Orchestra, conducted by Hansgorg Otto
Selection: The White Horse Inn Stolz
9.23 Julius Patzak (tenor): Two
Viennese Heurigen Songs
9.30 Thirty Minute Theatre: Velvet
Johnnie, by Peter Cheyney (BBC)
10. 0 To Close the Day: Half an Hour of
Quiet Melodies
10.30 Close down

#### In this miracle age



25.Z.2

#### AUCKLAND A 760 kc.

9. 4 a.m. Good Neighboure: A Christmas programme concluding with a message from Her Majesty the Queen (BBC)
10.18 Celebrity Artists
11. 0 ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE
St. Patriok's Cathedral
Preacher: His Grace Archbishop Liston Organist: Lenora Owsley Choirmaster: D. Anderson
12. 8 p.m. Orchestral Highlights

12. 5 p.m. Orchestral Highlights
12.33 Accent on Melody
Where bid it Come From?
2. 6 Gladys Ripley with the Philharmonia Orchestra

Orchestra
Sea Pictures, Op. 37
20 Arthur Rubinstein and the London
Symphony Orchestra
Plano Concerto No. 1 in E Minor, Op.

O Play: This Happy Breed, by Noel Coward, adapted by Mark Oliver (NZBS) 17th Century Christmas Music Pastoral Symphony from Messiah

Pastoral Symphony from Messian

Handel

Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee

Prepare Thyself Zion (Christmas Oratorio)

Concerto Grosso in 6 Minor (Christmas Concerto)

Coreili

mas Concerto)

O Children's Sunday session

45 American Orchestras

O News in Maori

O PRESBYTERIAN SERVICE

St. David's Church
Preacher: Rev. O. T. Baragwanath
Organist and Choirmaster: Trevor Spari-

g Symphony Orchestra Overture: The Pirates of Penzance **Sulliva**n

Peter Dawson (bass-baritone)
Songs of the Sea Stanford
The New Symphony Orchestra
Three Dances from Nell Gwyn
German
String Orchestra of the Vieuna

State Opera
Souvenir de Florence
Souvenir de Florence
Souvenir de Florence
Tchaikovski
10.30 Organ Music from St. Giles Cathedral; Organist: H. Bunney (BBC) (a repetition of Wednesday's broadcast from 1YC)

10.45 Hymne and Anthems, by the University of Redlands Choir

11.20 Close down

AUCKLAND

880 kc. 341 m.

6.30 p.m. Early Evening Concert

6.50 Opera: The Rake's Progress, by
Stravinsky (for details, see 2YC)

9.35 Walter Gleseking (piano)
Sonata in B Flat, K.570
Rondo in F, K.616

10. 0 Paroles de France, including extracts from writings about the water, and an interview with the composer Georges Auric (NZBS)

10.29 The Paris Conservatoire Orchestra
Ballet Music: Sylvia

11. 0 Close down

## 11) AUCKLAND m.

10. 0 a.m. Sacred Selections
10.20 Pop Orchestra Favourites
11. 0 Irish Suite: Leroy Anderson
11.40 Artists of the Keyboard
12. 0 Music Makers
1.30 p.m. Mantovani Concert
2. 0 Roberta Selections
2.40 Song Successes by Dorts Day
3. 0 Al Sack and his Concert Orchestra
4.40 Harmonica Classies: Jerry Murad
4.0 The Sentimental Bloke
4.30 Auckland's Own Stars of Popular
Music

Music 5.30

Music of Other Lands
All-time Hit Parade
Family Hour
The Last Six
At Home with Lionel Barrymore
Design for Plano: Cromble Mur-8.30 8.45

doch
9. 0
Take It From Here (BBC)
9.30
Don't Miss This!
10.00
District Weather Forecast

## IXN 970 KC WHANGAREI m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 3 Northland Tidal Repor
9. 4 Will Glane's Orchestri
9.30 Songs by Lee Lawren Northland Tidal Report Will Glane's Orchestra Songs by Lee Lawrence Bands on Parade Sports Digest

#### Sunday, December 26

10.15 Sunday Concert 11. 0 Close down

6. 0 p.m. For Our Younger Listeners: Storytime and Junior Naturalists 6.30 String Serenade (VOA)

With a Song in My Heart 7.30 The London Story

L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande Overture: The Barber of Seville

Overture: The Barber of Sevine

Rossini
Barcarolle: The Tales of Hoffmann

Offenbach Valse Triste Sib Rallet Music: La Source De Internezzo: Cavalleria Rusticana

Mascagni Overture: The Merry Wives of Win

Sor Yvonne Enoch (piano) Scenes from Childhood (NZBS) Schumann

Orchestral interinde 40 Devotional Church (Studio) 9.40 Anglican

10. 0 Sunday Serenade 10.30 Close down

## HAMILTON m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session English Light Orchestras 8.30 Spotlight on Perry Como

45 Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony: The Headquarter Island, by Douglas Mc-Kenzle

10. 0 Shirley Abicair (BBC)

Something Old, Something New 10.15 Bichard Tauber (tenor) 10.45

11. 0 11.30 Famous Marches Personalities on Parade 12. 0 Midday Musicale

12.39 pm. Message from H.M. the Queen
1.00 Dinner Music
1.45 Paul Weston's Orchestra
2.00 Water dieseking (piano)
Preludes by Debussy
2.30 Voices in Chorus
3.00 Instrumental Interlude

3.15

15 Short Story: A Woman Martha, by E. M. England (NZBS) Keyboard Capers No Name (BBC) Edmundo Ros and Jan Mazurus

3.30 4.0 4.30 5.0 5.15 6.0 6.30

Jungle Doctor What Is the Law? Vera Lynn Sings Nom-de-Plume

Music by Eric Coates 7 1 K Blue Water Ballads

7.30 Music for All Music of Metachrino

8.30 No Greater Love Glenda

9.4 Glenda
9.40 Devotional Service: Rev. R. L. George, of the Methodist Church (Studio)
10.0 London Studio Concerts: The Strand Symphony Orchestra Excercis from the Ballet Pineapple Poll Sullivan

10.80 Close down

## N ROTORUA M. SOO KC. SOTORUA M.

10.15 a.m. Hymns of All Churches 10.30 New Zealanders from Overseas:
The Naturalisation of New Citizens
(NZRS)

A Strauss Concert 11.30 The Black Dyke Mills Band

12. 0 Midday Musicale 1. 0 p.m. Dinner Music

2. 0 Sunday's Radio Theatre: Play, Miss Hargreaves, a fantasy comedy by Frank Baker (NZBS); Music in Merry Mood; Jay Wilbur Strings; Artists of All Lands Wilbur Strings; Artists of All Lands Thompson, John Ritchie and Claude Uniden

Haydon Vincent Aspey (violin), Jean Aspey

Sonata
Anita Ritchle (soprano)
Prayer for Poverty
Under the Greenwood Tree Ritchle
The Alex Lindsay String Orchestra
Allegro Thompson

5. 0 Book Shop (NZBS)

Family Favourites 5.20

Song and Story of the Maori (NZBS) 5.45

News in Maori



BLANCHE THEBOM sings in Stravinsky's opera The Rake's Progress (see page 17) from the YCs at 6.50 tonight

7. 0 ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE
St. Michael's Church
Preacher Rev. Father Wardle
Organist: Jean Ells
Cholrmaster: Ken Eru
8. 5 Mozart Favourites
8.25 With a Smile and a Song: The
Capital Quartet with Henry Rudolph and
soloist Pauline Ashby (NZBS)
9.15 The Blue Dannibe
9.42 The Last Half Hour
10.22 The Epilogue (BBC)
10.30 Close down

#### 21A WE 570 kg. WELLINGTON \$26 m.

5. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
7.58 Wairarapa, Wellington City and Hutt Valley, and Mariborough Weather Forecast
9. 4 The Good Neighbour: A repetition of the BBC Christmas Programme, concluding with the message from Her Majesty the Queen
10.18 Robert Farnon's Orchestra
10.30 Albatys Swarthout (Songano)

10.30 Gladys Swarthout (soprano)

10.45 Oniei Interlude SALVATION ARMY SERVICE: The

Citadel Preacher: Senior Captain W. Shapson Songster Leader: Erle Geddes Bandmaster: Bruce Parkinson

12. 5 p.m. Melodies You Know

12.33 Dinner Music
2.0 The NBC Symphony Orchestra
Prelude, Act 3 (The Mastersingers)
Wagner

Scene d'Amour (Romeo and Juliet

Roman Festivals

15 in Outres and Places Where They
Sing: The Choir of St. George's Chapel,

Sing: The Choir of St. George's Chapel, Windsor

3. 0 A Tchaikovski Fantasy

3.30 Thirty-Minute Theatre: On the Frontier, by Norman Holland (BBC)

4. 0 The Melachrino Orchestra, with Max Lichtega (tehor)

4.35 Colin Horsley (plano)

5. 0 Children's Song Service, conducted by Rev. Father Tolinan, with the Choir of the Marist Brothers School, Newtown: The Coming of the Saviour, The Saviour Appears to the Gentiles

5.30 Radio Diges:

6. 0 News in Maori

7. 0 ANGLICAN SERVICE: St. Peter's

ANGLICAN SERVICE: St. Peter's

Church Preacher: Rev. O. Williams Organist and Choirmaster: Clement

8.5 Sunday Serenade with the Twilight Serenaders (NZBS)
8.30 The Leslie Bell Singers
9.15 Kathleen Joyce (contralto)
9.30 Music by Purcell and Handel
10.00 Richellen, Cardinal or King?

Close down

#### NATIONAL BROADCASTS

**Dominion Weather Forecasts** 

YA and YZ Stations: 7.15, 9.0 a.m.; 12.30, 6.25, 9.0 p.m. X Stations: 9.0 a.m., 9.0 p.m.

YA and YZ Stations

1A UNU IZ STOTIONS

6. O a.m. London News. Breakfast Session (YAs only)

7. O, 8.0 London News. Breakfast Session

7.18 Message from H.M. the Queen

8.45 News from Home (not 2YZ)

9. 4 The Good Neighbour: The BBC Christmas programme, concluding with a message by H.M. the Queen

12.33 p.m. Message from H.M. the Queen

(1XH will fink)

1.30 BBC World Affairs Talk.

12.33 p.m. Message from H.M. the C (1XH will fink)
1.30 BBC World Affairs Talk.
6.30 London News (not 4YZ)
6.45 Message from H.M. the Queen
(Not 4YA, 4YZ; X Stations will link)
8.45 Sunday Evening Talk
9.0 Overseas and N.Z. News
11.0 London News (YAs and 4YZ)

## 2YC WELLINGTON ...

5. 0 p.m. London Studio Recitals: Kath-leen Long (plano) (BBC) 5.30 Listening Prospect 5.45 The National Symphony Orchestra of England, soloist, Moura Lympany

(pisno) Suite: Mother Goose

Suite: Mother Goose Basel Friedlin Prehide Delius Primo Concerto No. 1 in E Flat Liezt Symphony No. 4 in A (Halian)

Mendelssohn

50 Opera: The Bake's Progress, by Stravinsky, with Hilde inceden (soprano) as Anne Truelove, Blanche Thebom (contralto) as Babs the Turk, Eugene Conley (tenora as Tone Rakewell, Mack Harrell (baritone) as Nick Shadow, Martha Lipton (mezzo-soprano) as Mother Goose, Norman Scott (bass) as Truelove, Paul Franke (tenor) as Selfem, Lawrence Davidson (bass) as Keeper of the Madhouse, with the Metropolitian Opera Chorus and Orchestra, New York, conducted by Igor Straving New York, conducted by Igor Stravla-

Joring this broadcast, Alex Lindsay will give a brief evaluation of the work and will discuss its place in the history

and will discuss to programme to of music states of music states of the first ascent of Mt. Cook. Christinas Day, 1894 (NZBS)

(NZRS)

11. 0 Close down

## 2YD WELLINGTON MELLINGTON

7. 0 p.m. Brass Band Parade 7.30 Cavalcade of Music 8.0 Looking at Life 8.16 Basses and Baritones

Dad and Dave
The Johnny O'Connor Show
Music of the Ballet: The Prospect

8. 0 Millst of the Ballet: The Prosp.
Refore I's
9.30 Evening Star: Gladys Ripley
9.45 Peter Yorke's Concert Orchestra
10. 0 Listrict Weather Forecast
Close down

## 2XG 1010 GISBORNE 297 m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session
9. 3. The Gleborne Salvation Army Band conducted by Alec Waugh (Studio)
9.30 Cellidh: Scottish Songs and Piping (BRG)
10. 0 Hospital Requests
10.45 Song and Story of the Maori (NZBS)
11. 0 Close down
6. 0 p.m. For the Children: The Meeting Pool

Sunday Evening Concert Cavalcade of Music Palace of Varieties (BBC) Voices in Harmony 6.30 7. 0 7.30

8.0 Voices in Harmony
810 Short Story: The Chicken or the
Egg? by Arnoid Wall (NZBS)
8.30 Life and Songs of Stephen Foster
8.45 Richard Crean's Orchestra.
1.14 Pons (soprano)
9.20 Quiet Time
9.40 Devotional Service: The Baptist
Church (Studio)
10.0 Sunday Serenade
10.30 Close down

212 860 kc. NAPIER 349 m.
10.15 a.m. Tenors, Baritones and Basses

10.39 Short Story: The Bond, by Temple Sutherland (NZBS)

sutherland (NZBS)

11. 0 London Studio Melodies (BBC)

11.30 Music for Everyman

12. 0 Say It With Music

12.34 p.m. Dinner Music

1. 5 Book Shop (NZBS)

1.43 BBC Concert Hall: The BBC Sympholic Orchestra, with Edmand Kurtz (Cello)

Symphony No. 60 in C Haydn Collo Concerto in B Minor Dvorak

45 Sunday Matines: Play-Friends and Relations, adapted by Preston Lockwood, from the story by \$1. John Ervine (NZBS); Song and Story of the Maori (NZBS); Where Did It Come From?; The Johnny O'Connor Show; Officer Crestor

15 Children's session: Junior Natural-ists; Pinocchio

Burl Ives Sings 5 45

6. 0 News in Manri

PRESBYTERIAN SERVICE

St. Andrew's Church, Hastings
Preacher: Nev. H. A. Alitchell
Organist and Choirmaster: Philip Lin-

8. 5 Light Concert
9.12 faily Pons (soprano)
9.30 Time for Music (BBC)

9.58

**58** Reflections Epilogue (BBC) 10.30 Close down

#### 2XPNEW PLYMOUTH

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

9. 3 Band Music 9.30 Hospital Request Session 10,30 For the Pianist

10.45 Short Story: Summer Idyll, by Nancy Bruce (NZBS)

11. 0 Close down 6. 0 p.m. Come into the Parlour (BBC)

Journey to the East, by Marjorio Ladner

Melodiously Yours

Romance and Rhythm

8. 0 From Stage and Screen
8.30 Westward Ho (BBC)
9. 3 Todd Duncan (Baritone)
Negro Spirituals
9.20 In Quiet Mood

.40 Devotional Service: Father D. Burke of the Roman Catholic Church (Studio)

10. 0 Sunday Serenade

10.30 Close down

#### 2XA WANGANUI 250 m

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session 9. 4 Music by Melachrino 9.30 R.S.A. Notes 9.40 From Our Hymn Library 0. 0 Wanganul Sports Page (Norm Niel-

Cricketing Characters, the final talk by Learie Constantine

10.30 Band Music

11. 0 Close down

The Pupper Chest (NZBS)

6.33 Light Classics

Melba

by Arnold Wall (NZBS)

Arnold Wall (NZBS)

The Adventures of P.C. 49; The Case of the Wrong Murder (BBC)

Magic and Moonlight 8.15

Magic and Mooning.

Variety Ahoy (RRC)

Overture: Christmas Fairles

Pfitzner

Tener Time

9.40 Devotional Service: Rev. A. Tweedie of the Presbyterian Church (Studio)
10.0 The Jay Wilbur Strings
10.30 Close down

## 2XN 1340 KC. NELSON 224 m.

8. 0 a.m. Breakfast Session

9. 4 Brass Band Favourites 9.30 Short Story Coart Short Story: Grey Dawn, by V. W. Stove

9.40 Descriptive Orchestral Pleces
10.15 Songs and Stories for Children

11. 0 Close down 6. 0 p.m. Children's Corner: Sovereign Ladies (BBC) 7.45 The Mill on the Floss (BBC)

Sunday, December 26 8.13 LYNETTE GRAYSON

soprano)
The Tide Rises, the Tide Falls
Pe

Peterkin The Bells of Cordoba Berkeley Ireland The Tryst Philomel Fan Song

To an Isle in the Water le Fleming (Studio)

Nelson Newsreel 8.30

4 Science at Your Service, by the Nelson Branch, N.Z. Federation of University Women

9,20 Orches Orchestral Selections from Musi-

eal Comedy 9.40 Devotional Service; Church of England (Studio) 10. 0 London Studio Melodies (BBC) 10.30 Close down

## 3 CHRISTCHURCH 434 m

7.58 a.m. Canterbury Weather Forecast

10.15 British Orchestras
10.30 Song and Story of the Maori: A
Visit to the Cook Islands (NZES)
10.45 Symphonic Portrait of Jimmy Mc-

ANGLICAN SERVICE: St. Barnabas' Church

Church Preacher: Rev. L. A. Barnes Organist and Choirmaster: N. R. Wil-

Hams

12. 5 p.m. Music of Jerome Kern

12.45 Miklos Gafni (tenor) and Janos Starker Cecllo;

1.27 Canterbury Weather Forecast

2. 0 Band Music

2.30 Where bid It Come From?

3. 0 The Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra
Piano Concerto No. 1 in E Minor Chopin

9 Raflet Music; Sylvia Delibes
0 Pathways to Freedom: Escape
Chrongin Horror
0 Melodies from Old Vienna
0 Children's Service (D. G. Shaw)
0 Aorangi Climbed: A programme to Chapin

mark the auniversary of the first ascent of Mt. Cook, Christmas Day, 1894 (NZBS)

Music by Antonini (VOA) Cinema Organ Music

O ROMAN CATHOLIC SERVICE Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament Preacher: His Lordship Bishop Joyce Organist: Eric Cornwall SERVICE:

Play: The Private View, by Jon te (NZBS) White

15 Organ Music from Salisbury Cathedral: Organist, D. Guest (BBC)
29 Gladys Moncrieff (soprano)

Time for Music (BBC)

Wilhelm Kempf (plane) Late Evening Concert Close down

## 3YO CHRISTCHURCH

5. 0 p.m. Concert Pieces

5. 0 p.m. Concert Pieces
5.40 The Twelve Days of Christmas:
Songs and Customs of the first four
days, presented by Myra Thomson
(soprano), Beta Wootton (contralto),
John Scott (tenor), Grahaeme Johnson
(bass), Natalie Taylor (piano) and
Wynyard Cobby (harrator) (NZBS)
6. 2 Short Story: French Lace, by
Irene Shackcloth (NZBS)
6.17 Time for Music (BBC)
6.50 Opera: The Rake's Progress, by
Strayinsky (For details see 2YC)
9.35 Portraits from Memory: George
Santayana, by Bertrand Russell, O.M.

9.50 Withelm Rackhaus (plane)
Sonata No. 21 in C. Op. 53 (Waldstein)
stein)
10.10 Lessons from History: History and Science, by Professor W. G. T. Alrey (NZBS)

10.30 Andre Gertler (violin) and the Philarmonia Orchestra
Violin Concerto

11. 0 Close down

## 3X0 1160 kc TIMARU 258 m.

8. 0 a.m. Morning Music 9. 4 Band Session 9.30 Morning Star: Gwen Catley 9.45 Sacred Music 10. 0 Ballads and Light Orchestras



PROFESSOR W. AIREY speaks in the Lessons from History series from 3YC at 10.10 tonight

10.30 London Studio Concert Ballet Suite: Donald of the Burtheus

(BBC) 11. 0 Close down

6. 0 p.m. Repeat Performance

For Our Younger Listeners Palace of Varieties (BBC)

7.30 Scottish Session 8. 0 The Good Companions

30 Wales' International Festival of Song (BBC) 8.30

A Concert on Microgroove

Solitoquy

Andrews, St. John's Anglican Church, Timarn (Studio)

10. 0 Serenade 10.30 Close down

## 3YZ GREYMOUTH 326 m.

10.16 a.m. Sacred Interlude

10.45 Calling All Hospitals

11. 0 For the Pianists 11.15 Time for a Song

11.30 Merry Moods

12. 0 Dinner Music

1. 0 p.m. Band Music 2. 0 Encore Programme

2.33

3.15 3.45

Music from the Ballet
Songs and Story of the Maori
(NZBS)
Humour and Harmony
Music of the Islands
Recent Releases 4.30

Listeners' Classical Requests 5. 0

Children's Song Service conducted by Rev. J. McFadyen
30 Folk Songs and Dances
Dinner Music

O ANGLICAN SERVICE
Holy Trinity Church
Preacher: Rev. K. G. Aubrey
Organist and Choirmaster: J. Paterson

Music of the People (BRC) Concerto for You

10. 0 Nocturne 10.24 The Epilogue (BBC) 10.30 Close down

#### 41A 780 kc. DUNEDIN

10.15 a.m. Soundtrack: Movie Magazine 11. 0 PRESBYTERIAN SERVICE: Knox Church Preacher: Rey. J. G. Matheson

Organist: C. Roy Spackman 12. 5 p.m. Dinner Music

Masters of Melody: Vivian Ellis
(BRC) 30 Play: A Dog's Life, by June Epstein (NZBS)

O Diocesan Choral Festival
Conductor: Rev. R. P. Taylor
Organist: Kenneth Purser ((NZBS)

London Philharmonic Orchestra Ballet Suite: The Great Elopement
Handel-Beecham
The Scarlet Pimpernel

4.30 Music by Melachrino

5. 0 5.30 6. 0 Children's Sunday Service From the Popular Classics Light Recitals

.30 CHURCH OF CHRIST SERVICE: South Dunedin Church Preacher: Rev. E. Ray Vickery Organist: A. A. R. Botting

7.35 London Studio Recitals (BBC) Denis Matthews (plano)

8.10 Dunedin Studio Orchestra conducted by Gil Dech (Studio)
9.15 Play: Miss Hargreaves, a fantasy comedy by Frank Baker (NZBS)

10.36 Music for Meditation11.20 Close down

#### 4YC 900 kc DUNEDIN 333 m.

5. 0 p.m. Early Evening Concert
6.30 London News
6.50 Opera: The Rake's Progress, by
Stravinsky (For details see 2YC)
9.35 Larqueline Blanchard (plano)
Fantaslestucke, Op. 12 Schumann
10. 0 The Budapest String Quartet with
Milton Katims (violin)
Quintet in D, K.593 Mozart
10.24 The Lamoureux Chamber Orchestra

Double Flute Concerto in G Cimarosa
(Soloists: Jean-Pierre Rampal and
Robert Hericke)
Concerto Grosso in D Barsanti
11. 0 Close down

## 4X) 1430 kc DUNEDIN 210 m.

9.30 a.m. Radio Church of the Helping

Hand

10. 0 Little Chapel of Good Cheer
10.30 Timely Topics from the Bible
11. 0 Voice of Prophecy
11.30 Back to the Bible
12. 0 Janz Quartette
12.15 p.m. Close down

477 INVERCARGILL

10.15 a.m. Rawicz and Landauer (duo-

pianists)

planists)

10.33 Music from Europe

11. 0 From Stage and Screen

12. 0 The Wellington-Hutt Valley All
Star Band conducted by James Dow,
with Ken Smith
Fanfare
Overture: Marinarella
Trumpet Voluntary
Italian Caprice
(NZBS)

12.33 p.m. Dinner Music

1.45 Weekend Magazine: Pathways to
Freedom — Diplomats' Escape; Three

1.45 Weekend Magazine: Pathways to Freedom — Diplomats' Escape; Three Tales of Love, Space and Time, by Arnold Wall; New Releases

4. 0 Major Work:
Symphony No. 8 in B Minor (Unfinished)

4.30 Choral Concert: Glasgow Orpheus Choir

5. 0 Children's Song Service

6.30 Concerto for You

6. 0 Cricketing Characters: Batting since W. G. Grace, by Learie Constantine (BBC)

6.14 Kathleen Joyce (contralto)

6.30 Collector's Corner

7. 0 SALVATION ARMY SERVICE

7. 0 SALVATION ARMY SERVICE
Preacher: Captain G. Sampson
Songleader: H. Cottrell
Bandmaster: O. Beal
(Studio)
8. 0 Music of Richard Addinself
8.15 The Eustace Diamonds (BBC)

9.12 Peter Garrity and I Shantyana Waitz Potpourri Invano (Screnade) The Rose Selection Marika (Studio) Peter Garrity and his Music Charrosin Robrecht Amadei arr. Myddieton Derschatta

(Studio) 45 New Zealnders from Overseas: The Naturalisation of New Citizens (NZRS) 1.15 Music by N.Z. Composers: Leslie Thompson, John Ritchie and Claude Haydon Vincent Aspey (violin), Jean Aspey

Vincent Aspey (violin), Jean Aspey (piano)
Sonata Haydon
Anita Ritchie (soprano)
Prayer for Poverty
Under the Greenwood Tree Ritchie
The Alex Lindsay String Orchestra
Allegro (NZRS)

Allegro (NZBS)
10.40 Fritz Heitmann (organ)
10.52 The Epilogue (BBC)
11.20 Close down

#### **AUCKLAND**

a.m. Music for Early Risers

15 Her Majesty the Queen 30 Yachtsmen's Weather Forecast Junior Request Session (Ian Watkins) Brass Band Parade (Lloyd Thorne) 9.15 Uncle Tom and the Friendly Road Children's Choir

Orchestral Concert Sports Round-Up (Bill Meredith) 10.30 The Friendly Road Service of Song

Listeners' Requests 12.30 p.m. Dominion Weather Forecast 2. 0 Metropolitan Opera Auditions of the Air (VOA)

Hawaiian Interlude 45 The Blue Danube with Russ Morgan and his Orchestra 2.45

O Looking Backward: Musical Favour-ites of 1954 From Our Head Office Library 3.30

4. 0 Yachtsmen's Weather Forecast Glenda (ABC) 4.30 Prince of Peace

Digger's Session (Rod Talbot) Children's Feature: Jennifer In London EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Mantovani Płays Classics Classics 6.30 Uncle Tom and the Sankey Singers 7. 0 Books (NZBS) 7.15 Interlude for Music (BBC) 7.30 Paris Star Time (FBS)

Paul Temple and the Gilbert Case (BBC)

Take It From Here (BBC) 8 30 9. 0 Restful Variety 9.35 Sunday Showcase 11. 0 Music from Spain 12. 0 Close down

WELLINGTON 2**ZB** 980 kc. 306 m.

O a.m. Breakfast Session

Her Majesty the Queen
Uncle Tom and his Children's Choir
O Junior Request Session

The Services' Session (Colin Mc-Kay)
10. 0 For Your Contemplation
10.45 The World of Sport (Wallie Ingram)
11. 0 Bands on Parade 11. 0 Bands on Parade
11.30 Sunday Artist
12. 0 Listeners' Requests
2. 0 p.m. Radio Matinee
4.30 Prince of Peace
5.30 Meet the People (NZBS)

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

From Our Overseas Library Metropolitan Opera Auditions of 30 Metropolitan Opera Audition the Air (VOA).
0 Books (NZBS).
15 Interlude for Music (BBC).
30 Paris Star Time (FBS).
0 The Broad Highway (NZBS).
30 Take It From Here (BBC).
0 Glenda.
35 Sunday Showcase.
0.30 Music for the End of the Day.
2, 0 Close down 7.30 9. 0 9.35

#### CHRISTCHURCH 3ZB 1100 kc.

6. 0 a.m. Sunday Serenade , O Junior Request Session for Canter-bury Children

7.15 Her Majesty the Queen Styled for Sunday

Uncle Tom and his Children's Choir .18 Rotunda Roundabout for the Pipe Bandsman, conducted by Noel Billcliff

10. 0 Treasury of Music Junior Audience 10.45

From Our World Programme Ser-

11.30 World of Sport (Roy Wesney) 12. 0

Listeners' Requests 2. 0 p.m. Radio Matinee: Overture Curtain Up

Late Afternoon Concert

4.30 5. 0 5.30 Prince of Peace
The Tailor of Gloucester (BBC)
For the Children: Winnie the Pooh
(BBC)

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

Dinner Music
Studio Presentation
Books (NZBS)
Interlude for Music (BBC)
Paris Star Time (FBS)
The Broad Highway (NZBS)
Take It From Here (BBC) 6.30 7. 0 7.15 7.30 Glenda Sunday Showcase Music in Lighter Vein Meditation

#### DUNEDIN

1040 kc. 6. 0 a.m. Sunday Morning Programme

7.15 Her Majesty the Queen Sacred Half Hour 7.45

8.15 Breakfast Session Around the Bandstands (Flugel)

9.30 The liferd Girls' Choir Services' Session (Sergeant-Major) 9.45

10.15 Musical Treasures

Sport and Sportsmen (Brian Russ) 10.30

Reserved

Variety from Our LP Library 11.30

Otago Request Session

2. 0 p.m. Radio Matinee, featuring the Latest Overseas Material

The Tailor of Gloucester (BBC)

4.30

Prince of Peace The Little Log Sellers (BBC)

5.30 Sovereign Ladies (BBC)

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Microgroove Music

7. 0 Books (NZBS)

7.15 Interlude for Music (BBC)

7.30 Paris Star Time (FBS)

8. 0 The Broad Highway, by Jeffrey Farnol (NZBS)

8.30 Take It From Here (BBC)

9. 0 Glenda

9.35 Sunday Showcase

Starlight Serenade

Close Down

#### PALMERSTON Nth. 2ZA PALIT

8. 0 a.m. Junior Request Session

Dominion Weather Forecast

Sports View (Bob Irvine)

9.30 Bandstand

10. 0 Bing Crosby

10.15 10.15 Leroy Anderson's Orchestra 10.30 The Luton Girls' Choir

10.45 Favourite Pop Pianiets

11. 0 Stars of Variety

11.30 Ballet Music: Royal Opera House Orchestra, Covent Garden, conducted by Robert Irving

obert Irving Ballet Music: Les Sylphides Chopin-Douglas 12. 0 Request Session

12.33 p.m. Her Majesty the Queen Journey in Melody: Lew Williams Rhythm Parade

2.10 2.30 Recent Releases

Documentary: Conquest of the Air

(BBC) Melodies in Microgropves

Richard Tauber (tenor)

4.45 Compositions by Noel Coward:
Harry Arnold's Orchestra
5. 0 Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae
5.15 The Harold Smart Quartet
5.30 For the Children: Jennifer in
London (BBC)

#### EVENING PROGRAMME

6. 0 Footilight Reminiscences: An Interview with Frank Broad, Journalist and Broadcaster 8.15 Ngaire Hurst (aoprano): Panis Angelicus
The Birthday of a King The Holy Babe Dunhill
The Three Drovers

The Three Drovers
Carol of the Birds
(Studio)
30 A Musical Travelogue: Melodies
from Many Lands
0 Books (NZBS)
15 Interlude for Music
30 Paris Star Time (FBS)
0 The Broad Highway (NZBS)
30 Take It From Here (BBC)
0 Glenda
30 Reverie

7. 0 7.15 7.30

8.30

Reverie

9.40 Devotional Service: Major Leonard Miller, of the Salvation Army (Studio) 10. 0 Listen to These: Recent Recordings for the Music Connoisseur 10.30 Close down

At 6.15 p.m., 2ZA will broadcast a studio recital by the soprano Ngaire Hurst.



## JEFFERIES XMAS WATCH, Bargains!

We import direct and save you pounds. Look at this one for vature. Genuine Swiss Lancy! (Gents!), plain or Luminous dial, unbreakable glass, leather strap, reliable service timeoiece, enti-magnetic, small secondhand. A strong watch that will give long service. Six months guarantee. Warehouse Price £4/15/-

ALL OUR WATCHES ARE GUARANTEED

Ludies' Lancyl. Plain diat, gold hands, unbreakable glass, small second-hand, leather or plastic strup, anti-magnetic hair-spring, reliable timepiece Six months' Guarantee

Worehouse £4/15/= Price WE REPAIR WATCHES AND CLOCKS BY MAIL. 3-DAY SERVICE.



WATCH WAREHOUSE

187 Manchester Street, Christchurch Established 1925





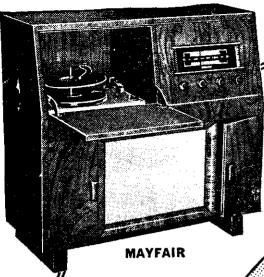
Gluttons for dust!



---- At your nearest electrical dealer or

BRITISH GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

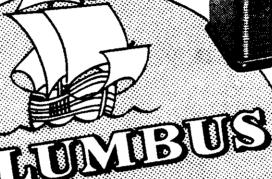
Wellington • Auckland • Christchurch • Dunedin



A really magnificent LOW PRICED CONSOLE RADIOGRAM with high quality receiver. Fitted with 3-speed automatic record changer. Beautiful cabinet in Walnut Veneer with ample room for record storage. Door to gram unit provides "Desk space" for records in immediate

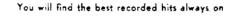
EVERY COLUMBUS RADIOGRAM IS FULLY COVERED BY AN

UNCONDITIONAL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE



COLUNIBUS
Radiograms

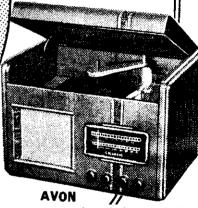
Home entertainment at its best



CAPITOL, TANZA, RODEO & TASMAN

The Concert grand of the CCLUMBUS range is beautifully designed and finished in Walnut Veneer. This magnificent imodel has a three-speed record changing unit, is available with 8- or 11valve Bandspread radio and is fitted with Extension Speaker Terminals.

**FLOTILLA** 



A 6-valve dual wave Mantel model radiogram with three-speed record changer. Only one of the wide Columbus range of superb Mantie models.

BALMORAL

The latest 6-valve dual wave radiogram with 10" speaker, fitted with 3-speed automatic record changer. A beautiful cabinet in wainut veneer providing ample record storage space.

C.54

UMBUS

PRODUCT OF RADIO CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND LTD.

A National Organisation with COLUMBUS RADIO CENTRES throughout New Zealand and accredited dealers everywhere.